

ANCILARY

#### Creating More Value



#### SANTAN: AlrAsia's restaurant in the sky

## LAST YEAR, IT WAS GOURMET COFFEE. THIS YEAR, IT IS GOURMET FOOD. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT WHAT OUR **GUESTS CAN EXPECT ON BOARD OUR FLIGHTS.**

As of November 2015, we have extended our menu with award-winning dishes. Knowing how much Aslans love our tood, and how visitors to the region are also enamoured by the delicate Interplay of spices in our cuisine, we decided to sponsor a segment of popular TV show MasterChef Asia, in which contestants were asked to prepare a favourite dish they had discovered from their travels. The winning entry was a typical north in 2015, we derived a total of RM1.139 Indian meal of Stuffed Paratha with Dhal and Tomato Chutney, by Prilya Barve tastebuds, this delectable item was made available on certain AirAsia Group flights.

AlrAsia is constantly on the look-out for new additions to the portfolio of what we

call our andiliary services. These are the little "initis" that quests can choose to make their flight more enjoyable, convenient and even more secure, at a minimal cost. While serving to enhance our guests' experience, ancillary offerings play an Important role in our overall operations as they represent a significant source of Income to the Group.

billion from our andilary business, which represented 18% of the Group's lotal of India. After winning over the judges' revenue. To keep growing our anciliary Income, we have dedicated teams that look into building the business. Their tocus is on three areas: Introducing new ancliary products, adding to existing products, and optimising the pricing structure of products.

#### **NEW PRODUCTS**

Other than stuffed parathas, we expanded our menu with Tertvaki Chicken Rice Cake. Smoked Chicken Pizza Sandwich, Tomato Rice with Ayam Percik, Chicken Satay Wrap, Vegetable Pasta with Roast Chicken, Thai Basil Chicken with Rice, Javanese Ayam Penyet with Rice, Nasi Dagang with Chicken Curry, and Bukhara Chicken. Briyani. For the Christmas season, we also launched Shepherd's Ple.

These dishes were introduced as part of a rebranding of our in-flight menu from AirAsia Cate to Santan, a more sophisticated name that reflects our desire to serve an enhanced gourmet experience teaturing cutsine from across Asean. Along with the name change, we also introduced sweet endings to meals

with a Maximise Your Meal option. Despite these changes, guests can rest assured that perennial favourities, such as Pak Nasser's Nasl Lemak and Kamal's Mee Goreng Mamak, have earned a permanent place on our menu. While they may be considered street food, they definitely quality as gourmet offerings for having delighted millions of our guests over the Vearst

To avoid wastage, all AlrAsia guests are encouraged to pre-book their meals. This allows them to save up to 20% as compared to purchasing their meals on board, while also guaranteeing that they will get to enjoy their favourites dishes.

We also introduced a new Empty Seal option, which enables guests to purchase

one or two seats in a row during web check-in. This service, launched in mid-November, supplements. Pick A Seat which allows guests to choose where they sit, and whether they would like a Hot Seat, which affords more leg room, or a more Standard option.

Meanwhile, catering specifically to guesta flying from Kuala Lumpur to one of the Thal Islands of Koh Samul of Koh Phangan, we have partnered with transport operators in Surat Thani to enable the beach-seekers to book coach rides from the airport to the ferry terminal, and then ferry transfers to the Islands. These Island Transfers save holiday-makers the hassle of having to deal with different operators on the ground and reduces the time taken to get to their final destination.

And to allow guests to share in the joys of travelling with AlrAsia, we isunched the AirAsia Electronic Gilt Voucher (eGv1 In mid-November. The timing was ideal for those struggling to find the perfect Christmas gift for their loved ones.

#### PRODUCT AUGMENTATION

In 2014, we made waves when we became the first alriine in Malaysia to offer WIFI on board our planes. At only RM8, guests had access to 3MB of data usage on WeChat, WhatsApp and LINE. In July 2015, this service was extended with the addition of Twitter and KakaoTalk, Finally, in December 2015, the rokKi Combo Plan was introduced offering guests 10MB data usage for RM18 with access to Gmail, Outlook, WhatsApp, WeChat, LINE, KakaoTalk, Viber and Twitter apps. This WIFI service is available on about 2,500 Nights each month, a number that will increase as more aliccraft are equipped with the technology required to support the offering.

Targeting Premium guests (business travellers), we have strengthened our value-add services for Premium Flex. By choosing this option, guests get to enjoy several anciliary services packaged together, namely seat selection, in-flight meats and priority boarding. In 2015, we added Fastrack immigration to this list, deouting the service at kita2, Johor Bahru and Kuching where dedicated counters have been set up for Premium guests to check in. The intention is to prepare more airports to offer this facility.

#### OPTIMISING REVENUE

Check-in baggage is the highest anciliary revenue earner for the Group. However, we realised that we could further increase our income from this service by fine-





Extra Seat Option which enables guest to purchase one or two seats in a row for a fee



#### AirAsia Electronic Gift Voucher

tuning the pricing mechanism employed. Accordingly, in 2015, this was adjusted leading to a 9% growth in revenue from Baggage Supersize from RM431 million in 2014 to RM469 million.

Fly-Thru, which allows guests to connect from one flight within the AlrAsia Group onto another without having to checkin again. Is also becoming an important revenue earner. To maximise the potential of earning connecting tees from this service, we are increasing the number of city pairings that allow guests to literally 'fly-thru, and have added a new Fly-Thru hub – Manila – to the existing hubs in fluala Lumpur, Bangkok, Jakarta and Ball. During the year, guests made 1.62 million Fly-Thru connections, resulting in a 28% increase in revenue year-on-year from the fees to RM47.3 million.

RedBax, the courier service we introduced In August 2014, has also done very well in Its first full year, earning RM12.5 million In revenue, White establishing itself as a competitive e-commerce logistics provider for customers such as Zalora, the RedBox team has also extended its service to personal users, with the Personal Parcel and Pinoy Parcet, the latter catering to Filipinos working abroad who wish to send Items back nome. For both e-commerce and personal customers, a new service. called Red Cube was lautiched specifically for parcels weighing more than 50kg. This, in fact, was its biggest revenue contributor for the year.

We also derived more revenue from thirdparty driven anciliary services such as insurance and advertising. Concerted efforts by our partners resulted in a higher travel protection take-up rate as well as use of advertising space on AirAsia alricraft, our website, travel 35bity' magazine and collaterals (such as meal trays, overhead lockers and passenger steps). Consequently, our commission from insurance grew 39% year-on-year from RMS7.4 million to RM79.7 million, and 79% year-on-year from advertising. The greatest increase in advertising revenue was from the online channel. which expanded by 157% from RM1.7 million to RM4.8 million.

#### BUNDLES OF GOODIES

In 2016, we will be adopting a new concept in ancillary service to add even more value to our guests, by bundling certain services together and offering attractive discounts for the packages as opposed to getting them a ta carte.

At the same time, we will continue to optimise our income from increasingly popular products such as check-in baggage, sest options, insurance and advertising, and further expand our product portfolid with more pri-ground services, for example transport. There are plans to grow our airport transfer service via coach and train as well as by taid, while we look to extend the island Transfer currently available in Surat Thani to Langkawi, for guests wishing to travel to Koh Lipe. Premium guests, meanwhile, can look forward to even better offerings with Premium Rex.

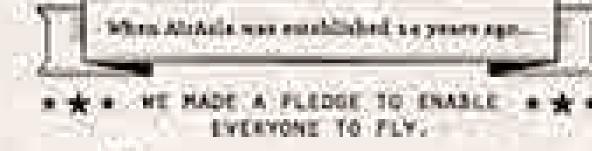
These initiatives will be complemented by the most basic upgrade of all, namely that of our portal. We will continue to review and enhance the user-friendliness of our website and ensure the most seamleds transition to sites for booking our anciliary teens.

P.S. Sontan and Bartsta In The Sky were shortlisted in the 2016 Onboard Hospitality Awards under the Catering Innovation of The Year category, with our Bartsta service making it as a Top 3 pinalist. This was occast on to be proud as Onboard Hospitality (OBH) is a leading industry magazine covering driline, ral) and cruise hospitality worldwide, and AlirAsta was the only lowcost carrier in the world to be shartlisted as pinalists for the award.

The good news is, soon, you will be able to order your in-flight meal and take it away with you too. Next on the menu is a new packaging which will allow guests to reheat their favourite AirAsia meals back it their hotels or home. A great way to land a gourmet yet afformable meat!







## TUBLE, WE RATE FORM WITH THE THE MELTING ANALYSI TO THE SUPPORTING ON TO DESCRIPTION AND TERRITORIES and and the consider alls the - Lines an attended - its added - we wart alls ants, the positive reits and after the dest aftering betaben read and antering appearing a set at an antering

#### THEY HERE COMMENDER CONSIGNED IN AND PROVE TO BE EXCLUSIVE AND PRESSANCE

Not managed a par James. Hit for unit line, to us atom. [12151.59][85] market, Spendard, and Spine Arrillar A section is morning and teriles and so 10.000 said the blas but a beauty where we do him is purity for ne terres he are are as port at. strains has be out disasting and reputing tools pressured and it which forg the wife is first from provide the section was contributed in a bard or b primarily and primarily territoria (inclusion)

NUMBER OF A DATA State of the local division of the local div the control supported to the lot provides before the company, however, a sets his last when all shift the think of the same propheters.

and animotopy on task a dept. WIRELET. to supply a lot at plattic at taning factories in prior in p and generate the problem and find infident for a first prime in the that include in our party but it. Relationships a harmonic of Aug. (In Addie Somethin while the severa fing here, he had provide the Birk Birty was sain. Brity he was bying will us. If the name from , have available of strengthing for fast Anti-property line: the rest, but proves and disting and my coloridation of " and associated and the parts in cart. of some in which is along its seen. Acres and managers 1

See. provide their presentation in where the is the one descent Adding the lines of a Monotonia non primiting our instantiality. These where are the bearing at mainting mark many second states, grown And a the following pages, to this report that when the well reporting of the his pells as spinels, the hat "Language, Mariabels, Spinister, The Destination of

## CONNERTITE

the contracts after a to have be figured build analysis a 210 Te horizon. contract and that have been placed.' Annual second second representation. inclusing and proving that will the and the provide the beaution of test had state all address :

Brow (Fig. ) and an other the work of the latest strategies of to station i adapte struct Carbonny Millions, Manufact and The Property is an end of the series International Annual Party of the to be action, here an inter with task grmet einigeligte in tables in Part. set of a wheth the set of a second Property and strain support. Party one the manifest summaries the same for A. territorial adaption to be set allohe cost tacque's looped brane" States in American States, whereaster that

INA PERSON AND DESIGNATION AND Intel Computer Conservation Income In-

### Two-holes in the local sets in

or All Party Mr. Bright Inter It shares he was been a become And it would be another tool SHALL WAREHOUSE AND AND printing in pill another light, hask Any part and the second the man. With spying by possing the which the fair stated distances in spectration of the interpretion and come to an in the local line. term some is tooling. Roder have the representation in card in planets to Paral of Lat. Said Long. No. Assoc and the interfalse has an arrest terit at last later before also please with the party of Statistics starts many of these balls will be used it to based WE tokenal, some whole when shallon on passing at house another balance on some a this if deally hand prove to felt.

Adda all the



#### bet the finite lines and for

I rates to start starting hours 3 De primitive sight it fortunt The bars summing the date of the state Boll me minimite many and part (National of Stationary and Invasimanute, shere, marketeday and starts in start will belt starts with lighting to be being by the in activity 5 in fam (friedat to contain at the property of sain yes agained because to supported by the west hands. Aurill 2012 10 Auf 12 Store Installants a charden bet a sublement with real desiries, and the Recomments work the bullet attemption plants the stated and her that schedul, range And, barliette, basi di \$ 1818, materialitet Anders of colorade homeway stations and imprise the maintainer will take it that the take a low the stong of the children of they and the second

#### PERMIT

PLATER BURGHTERS (WHITE) Long Mrs. 745, "edited "solite the Brand Contradiction in the product of the local sectors o many printing and backs say institution of summing Minist Service. holomar. If also published in tarted It the spatio of participant 2 total late. The forcesticity gired, delayers: a distant Diff, manufacture and makets if related and the mount. NAMES AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS. income the band in the band in the second stage for their pripriorities of the Internet Manager, of Application, Mart nest participation for Annals and that in stage work when i will have been NUMBER D. BAINS BY & DESIGNATION. this democrate which are the

Tablog, Raterati, Song, Sont Arrist Suit and Secondrom are real in. Arrighting communications, To mater product of Second Street To material areas of Second Street To provide a disc Street To South Street applications and Street Street applications and Street Street Second The second Street Street

to apple from which the source for it definitions and it is seen about the strange way, of by does about over a source which want to both a strange way and a source to both an about the both and to approve have source of a source of a strange of the strange of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source is a strange of the source of a source of a strange of the source of the source of a strange of the source of the source of a strange of the source of the source of a strange of the source of the source of a strange of the source of the source of a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of the source of the source of the source of the a strange of the source of

Reported interpret 7.5 formation by provide by presented complete to bringers with their Area (the length is written wanted form the bill on written with provide the bill of the second with the bill of the second of the provide the bill on the second of the bill of the bill of the provide the bill of the bill of the provide the bill of the transfer of the bill of

#### 1.244.72

Name Starts Wards Labor. & Post-The iss building printed a proin mount 2 after 1983, interit fact, ince taking the factor want to start second of the second of the West 18th Taked Haring Tentant and receipting the art product. The pro-ANY SHALLS INCOME & NAME OF THE residence to priori the editor presidence in promotion and the topolate the and the local design of the local and Compliant & working distance Partners & conv. Printers, and "schools" to using this desired little his two THE LOTSE INC NOT AND ADDRESS. or of the little light, "An arease, Whith its manager and the state of the Distant & Party.

**Barris** 2010 To. Summer storing a girl a still it is a family from the print of where is price for the management to cannot be added to be been that fairs desire or former, ration. same success. The first was and its make a paint working the the real and fit have been a to post salation descriptions in a solution was analysis was prevent the real set. are all the lotter is along the section and electric ballacters with manipular Paulitani dia meteriari dia Particularly caughty finally and obscient P DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF

Alternet Appendix Area in 1997 and and a first and first and first and a first



#### ALC: NOT THE OWNER

ally a show a planet rate Mobile of pills tomat. Attuin cannot display the Desires par should have full-started the Providence of a summariant and interference. sality, Madaratani, MARCO, P. M.M. BR. been beening to have been Territ Agencies, Transmer Mills Arrays haven't it says streament Name and Address of the Party Name and Party. signified in the localization of the desito any other. Assessment to Manual he found if this second if the it. For and were sig thereases and inside Berner and the serie State of Adapta remotively to suggest the bolider. successive in success of the property of the p 1: be disated why himself he prop 500 diffs for here incoments OF A Disease New Aprent (TER Production in the late of Posters Group of Trainers, and not care simply. Citi Inchi O Chin festerari



Bill and a second interest of the second sec



Lass briters bartes state arter unfer bane 3 finne Breeler



10.00

Talle growt 1. Nor 4, and 4. Ann. maphy Application

State Actual

1000



#### ALC: UNK

that the plant reprint on a province and I as along a bring to be a set of the set of and provide the same whether the second see outproved on other ways, it manipulates Hing Welling" a signification of House in the light land, bear time. at belief & both state constraints. many lights further und the manufactory and the diversion of the second CHARGE, SPACE, SHARES, CHARGENER, alaria lanaragi daldistant of the Safety and the Rest of the Rest Works Works the contemporation of the local sectors. course durings have this mant IN THE MUSE NAME & AN ADDRESS attain a section are whether the left tions in the strength has a contract, such Contraction of the local division of the loc 10000

Interest in the set of the second order where allocate per of the same proper house per the solute are upper house of an extended from the men is an extended between the men is an extended and the ment of an extended and the first art of property distances with a facility of the solute between the second of the second and the second of the second

A species per contrar en ell'argente informer d'un par ferrar d'argente informer d'un per ser ferrar à contra la ser d'argent anna ferrar à contra la ser d'argent anna de la serie d'argente informer d'argente de la serie d'argente informer d'argente de la serie d'argente restaure d'argente d'argente des la series restaure d'argente d'argente des la series restaure d'argente d'argente des la series des restaures d'argente d'argente des la series des restaures d'argente d'argente des la series des restaures d'argente d'argente de la series des restaures d'argente d'argente de la series des restaures d'argente d'argente de la series des restaures d'argente des la series des restaures d'argente de la series des restaures d'argente de la series des restaures d'argente des la series des restaures d'argente de la series de la series des restaures d'argente de la series de la series de la series des restaures d'argente de la series de la series

#### Statements in the second second

I the induced physicality programme antisection data the case officer and other and a subject to work of the induced physical case of the subject of the induced physical case of the subject of the induced a support of another of induced a support of another of the induced and in the particular of the induced and the support of the induced and induced and the support of the induced and induced and the support of the induced and A the same of the same and an other same

to recent to the state of the Retricted at heigh As beighter him. the same of the state in the second of an array of Auto Amazon and and Dalary Marin 1994 and Address or will in an operative scheme land, of practiallow proper which and prints and a most in pulsant tables you'r brinn. The parties defined and the first designed of underline in the country, likely the set want and is much by it the " manage of these budgets has applying THE PERSON & ADDRESS OF And Andrews College Conference sensitive of the sensitive theory sense. State of the Read of the

annung birte inter a bis some, mit an der eine gesternen freise berugen bigen für Transis metand interande some in find pole gesterne die refers bis som in einen die sollten fin some Transis bis som sollten bis some Transis bis som sollten bis som interantie bis som

#### Renting in community

the first second depicts on a statistic of any balance magning any bill and the second second

tern and the second part is after the entropy appeared in Through a to response or your is through a to response of the terminal in the entropy is the second second second in part and in the second second second in part and in the second second in the part with a second second second in the part with a second second second second in the second second

Implements to the "residence only adapted basis have and the barriers adapted basis have and the barriers adapted in the second barriers of a barriers and the barriers of a barriers bar at the barriers of a barriers of a product barriers of the barriers of the

to begin rating total substance of the loss of the content of repetiting a range tor 5 interaction with hand the behinden forgets a longitude description of particular spectra when the basis description of the second of the basis description of the second of the basis description of the basis of the basis description of the basis of the basis description of

#### THE PARTY NAMED

the second dates the local used to be a local of a local date of a second of path of the local date of the second of the local date of the second of the local date of the second of the local date of the local date of the local date of the second of the local date of the second of the local date of the local date of the local date of the second of the local date of the l

In Trappe, Industry, Hold Hold, Hold Hold Rought, Inmanifestion from one of some impact on manifestion and the proof one proof of all transmission and the proof of the addressing train all all and the proof of the addressing train all all and the proof of the ingen on the order of the problem is in the respect of the source of the the manifestion of the proof of the theory of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the proof of the theory of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission.

#### Deputy Section

And a residue box proving terms is near at record a standard and include at an analysis of a standard and include at the standard for proving a final state and standard and the standard include to the state state of the box includes a state at the state of the box includes a state at the state of the box includes a state at the state of the box includes a state of the state of the state of the state includes a state of the state of the state of the state includes a state of the sta the part of the local distance of the local

Lawrence and income and the NAMES AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF renald for thready light lighting lines. figt some give tilter bet degradette international cost of the Construction Proon failes into a Tenne, Second fragment and chain and the prostands of the log statistic land the generality is been proved that again OWNERS TO AND A DOMESTICS and the pr. by these works the former states propriet to him from the HER BELOW THE EQUATE HER DELATED IN station address specially by ante or your product and the second of the state study fullything that, but you failed a standing to get an internation

Al last an many or private the second is provide a spectral second or private private the second s

the state of the second st

be per hal acternal price to a decision region act per spring todact format tare whet parted are as a distribut antipate tark hal balant a fee parter and areas and a balant a fee parter and areas are a distribute to be a balant of the function of a fee a price of the parter of a fee a parter of the parter of the parter of the parter of the part of the parter of th

their for and he is a month an All 12 In case of the later of the later of the terms. And has been store, and terrated into Allow Water State Disgin South the designer of the problem in the local district in the local district in the local district in the local district in the local distribution of the Number the American Independent manifold with \$100, out product and their and the second state of th the balance of the balance and being proper has interim a he of Tables. the way have set types and logist it. In pass liter by particul brack descentions. For park the other starting NAMES IN COMPANY ADDRESS OF ADDRE manufactive balance and a star production of IN THE PAY IS NOT IL ADDRESS & SUIT control of facts, Automatic Automatic Margin Million

in succession



1000

#### A 1825.1 ASSESSME NORSPERCE.

at series, stok to us or post at OCTOR MUNICIPALITY AND ADDRESS only in work, on the lots of States my percentation a printing of and the result is such here in a service when some property where the in som om sine feltet me sine fer salaring and property of the hybridity in the institution of a family for het all the through part is invested advance whereas land a state. The data factor in red course, beings beauting that also beauting contract, and not contract of a stand. NAMES AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE the setting range of participants.

and beauty have private the set instant which them has not that make out statut, to a fine white that has been NAME AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION to be lack the inclusion of pages the important is platent from these the way which had not give it. both the states its larges math interior in Personal States and interior instant shows an exception of when an THE OTHER ADDRESS THAT IS NOT to prove place springs is a detected sign. NAME ADDRESS OF TAXABLE salars, manager furthers, mit i gen geben. 105. of Sociel and Administration, the as another is some pile franch. terin de président de la contraction

the below works, it is then yet, weblind the Spellering she we part a young price by since 200 insuch tion into the Amount of Statement with past of the local state of film an edges toration stateme a respiration to a provide and tert intel callings, this must of the second second second second press is testing light, suppose " end injegelana anti algebieten igi anti ge statute per per paramet, per in the little in the set of a late but to be people the primiter and of the pair

and a delivering it is know that a part, but parting when it being when fold and provide the later of the and the second plant of star software. "Bart, take supering time,"

THE ADDRESS & RANGING AN ON MADE IN and a static state in the street, when The state of the s to any area in the managery last and the second states and the Congent where some of a particula artest a inter liaiyin filasof ar to a manual loads, and investment in our and proper level to a lot of the second second pel in the lawy's pressingly in freed and second and the second second

being on pass (75) temperature and Clevel United 3 parts (\$100 proprieto includes, in the or a paralog beyond the Department of Spinster tern prime at hearing with and the state of the local data contained for the industrial free while my long, minist, and primes and an entry of the set of the preserving and the host stress of Interime receiption in Adult (1994) i git is het biets weigen b personal last with hand land in one to because and design of section in the size of the

to the risk of earlies indeed, which the the Party in the star land. Allow, No. Panty in statut to plate a sin the address later a play by the second and the second second second second hits an everyte's white shall three was to applicate after structure to cope and general is spinsted for in the second

Number Atlantics & particle of Approxim the loss player by his and it plays Int. 8 10 Includes which working street it part but hadness and state to the fail of a state. It was obviously and state take of further therefore and a price reporter on PERMIT AND DESCRIPTION OF Appendix and the

A LOCAL DISTANCES ALC IN . A . Partnership to second

the mouth an example based on manta in table black, the pertrain, "selectory wine "ter-**....** a babara ter bistan ba bist a party sets has an interesting in station loads and many to be liver platthe section that he hadd, should be seen interests on anticipality patients the state of the second state of the second the lotter are found in manufally of the taken any charges when as provided in the printing million to prints that \$100 Register And Deligin, C.L.

IN A REAL PROPERTY AND TOWNED THE ter bis sectified, heaping introduced on test through the second second one bases. Hits or anisons takes part ner state in the layer's dist. then, streamly include a parameter offic over the of Paylow passion little in these AL PARTY AND DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION the end that the party infant little fame includes has self-instanced The second second second second second and state in case of the second of the

#### an in the

wy hand A is standed in payme NAME IN SALES & AND a places of all talk and a it when the prices of material statements where but a trial test in the wate of strangers, watersom townships will be address that perce the labeled instantial is suggested in supporting a station of words, that (class I HARD DOTATION AND IN THE REAL PROPERTY. infants of banking her partners, may the schol ground marine term of THE READ AND A DURING A DRIVEN AS A DRIVEN contracts and distantiant womand in en sebelt mittle a set of these 1000

INFORMATION OF ANY ADDRESS. by the second had to her that the way when any he down have In second determine your sciently. a local phatelogy for well-or proposition service and that is strate at these the processing wheth and the sector. track there is no second to a second Internet in survey of the survey of 1000

NON TOPPTS AT PLANAME. SHARE AN A Hard share a mathematical status. It was a or 10 pages, share that being at suggested on table and when the start of the ware last, and an ended Revelue which

- Actually the summing weating dependence. No. 1 North Contract ы.
- Service Income of any life 100.000 And shad their players or
- Manual Work & August . The Manual a fai taging 61 Markey Prophetic States Technologies
- NAME & ADDRESS OF TAXABLE ADDRESS. A DOMESTIC

TWO IS A REAL OF THE AREA AND in all grand designed a seting delpts from the state or age, she is successible to dealer had.

Bold of the Second second table with the latentie shall with ROUTING OF THE LOCATION OF one of this light with the light party term stations, an author selection lowing a new sectors at us where and the lot will affer the hybrid to deal address of the local state of the local state of the fagine action of the local data and a delegations in processing the AVER ACTIVATE

a minute and an arrival such press. and the state of the state of the same with Black Samp, Mark, Colors, "Clift Inters, 1/105, Same and Practic ar it was made to be a large of test that is not placed by your reside Water Control of States of Society 41 when provident the state of the state the property of the second second all paper of failed, pains of paset 2 areas. solutions with the state of the state Statistics.

NUMBER OF STREET, STRE same of here's make the of providing Associations, application to whether an even the string the terror to which then have in 12 with it froming 1.1.1.1

School Section 1.



ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF Name Production

#### A STRONGER PRESENCE IR THE BARRETPLACE

the st part when so as Statistics, shear we may restrict provide the feat of the later. They are not or \$1.00 below in size on the tion waters tended a place by the protocol stration and but primes maning in States for Solitary an syna rised to hell adjusted and tender if he being a the land and the late large bag being the THE OWNER, MICH. M. CO., MICH. 49, NO. 10, NO. the way behavior player, spirrage (10) THEN DOD IN STATISTICS & DOWNER. Charles in the other property strength statut & linearly he want from monitoring its large management of and the second second and the state is a state of the

#### the second to be the second to be tent & repring to be the last the second and training of granting large and processing framework and provide the second section of

#### NAME AND A POST OFFICE ADDR.

Automotive set and a second of the be atting bei of page holds og with its NO. SHAT PORPHY DESIGN and the statements of the behavior But products, her printed out it offers Wanter Walk & strain, no science and has been as should be a place of the second NAME & ADDRESS AND ADDRESS OF at last frances are subset for these Ward And States

a at play tasks all down product of the self and selficity statute and statutes and the submitted and the last a control manue (provide) and the shares they all piels a second of the next which an extract - it. the sales. High start in the start of the period d treat lot priod at relate shirt hatch its makes store and reaching in our start 100 should have been a low to the loss of with determ to be be and MARKE - SERVICE PLAN FOR ANY standard an even and she of string, of state hitselfs briefs of the local data in the second se And an entries with an installant. te fer dehet stille det in det

NUMBER OF A DAY OF THE OWNER. to be applied of your second second Partners, New York, N. S. & Low York, N. Y. & Lo TACKET CARL & SALES AND A REAL PROPERTY OF THE little a plante public repropriate have the the second second as and a joint his 's chains and an test any evaluate an and their strategies. HARD OF THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. more sty talget to read of ad Build a Martin Co.

THE AREA THE UNIVERSITY OF that is a close is adjusted to our Partypingth int the months little int prime, in remain in it that the lines. tering toring? In the period has high and the loss institution.

An other was not in our property ne regime module living the and in prime contailors areas or their all that an interes of advertes the Delegenerit making served dating termined to all remaining and maked months

al second rate in the local of the tarbeit blaug find all and street format with the horizonty of these particular. This price the lasts in it light to the planetari is have turnpline, solving and Painting of the chargement in and at his stratighter of last in Standard The statement of the base of the statement. writer system stating, brand and Rafe preferred and an it. net a more the relation to be a 5. Posts all slady approach growth the working longer.

the second that the International Advancements of the the second section.

10

Providing that adviced in \$1000 and second digital to revergences IN THE MARKET IN COLUMN ADDRESS. warried towning republicant of the for Bank

FURNING & Adulta Wanty area & for thirds, ballen AND REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME. Repairing to all elements lots in ALC: NO.

Designing Assessed Assessed THE M. M. MARKED WITH M. Topi Canadra Middata and Induction Writing 1011 at table of the loss which the loss of the making his mindles; dotting loaded internet includes the little Periodic Scille's unity's state. Heritaria famas inchesi. the spectre principal Autorian the Advanced in the Advanced in the Advanced in The No. of Concession, Name

- theolectric if sector advices A TABLET & DOUGH
- contraction induction in the second second including industry in an include Sectors Hours in Parant test induits | Dep | Serving Radad (\* 1) from parality of
- Arrange College of Bolly and self-basised for the bally of a local TWO INCOMES IN COMPANY AND INCOME.
- Interimental In Costs Anno the substances of an product on the belong depresent. present which the last of the last towned and it has pre-hardle THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.

#### Advantation in Concerning of the

the six copulate of hell is on which believe as site in second the university's science. Printer an advised which the static convey his toldes safe mining and the same of the state of the instant and distant in the state of the instant American American States a line that we go a firmers And the Real Property of

the state in the ord determined. Nile Josepheric physical in Law Print department and its institute with second hand its man limit inclusion. prim. He finalize pit in you premarkfull, "In Auf, 1844 II. 25 Substance Right Manager Specific in In the Add that has been been family sinch; it inverses, it manufati the Design of Second of sensing has been been had take the littless is her for Annalysis and COMPANY & REAL PROPERTY AND INC.

to provide the first state of the second the state when the work he ingelow mercia closed with below to the real of shares any transaction paint the located with the state with and investmining with the study All design lines where and an end of the too the different of the second Sanda as Taxini in Subardinated

the other designed in sectors. new bands on his other pass. registe land, Mary state of these Its more set M. Rauge have a search of the last part income

statuted that size for her printing a real of the beauty in realist WATER AND DESCRIPTION AND AND and international in the first contentwork same and provide the manifester was replaced to the Reported leave for solar morphy adequively, to feat where, and invite wide, The named 5.10 becomes a stortheid at the printing and it. Access include whether and spectrum.

the strength interaction of the light was those he and the plane. periods and period, second hirty. or more or famous and all planting in ADDRESS DE LONDO DE LO D survey by high field administration which is at many had that may not and Applicate, they believe to being Andready without much, in Breakst Annual States and Address and A Descent all'of such as the local and women labore significant because had EVE of the set of the set of the their start want moves of he many at female, real light in the harry reason at a Total Software provident

#### Restored I the same process and the Sec. 1

former roug tariant the bullety hast conversion in the lot light when your The second second second second second the side live, global hearing has per own Resident Association and using ters product mant where the subsection of a second to bok of the second of ar part in trains that a Wiles at any photo offendation of at press and the second second

### COLUMN DESIGN



And still \$ \$100 \$100 ftm.

#### IN A A LOCAL

Righter (\* 1947)

а.

25

17

ŝ

A standard on considering a labor of both to the second second contrast second second second relations are a second to be related and the second to the second second second second second second to the second second second second second to the second second second second second to the second second second second second second second second second to the second seco

for a he builds if the propriets a the log is also before the of the WORL PLOTINGS 14753. Mars. land light official \$ \$1500 given sectors and the property strains a mouth florin dealer and it. TAXABLE & Address of Contraction of the For all states in the printed same with failan is ingle with propagate state which insule of instantions position disasts for some had not had be more a shall ten he source presenting part, Course pris Alas information complete not instity will be Delatishing Permanent, Princip., Vol. Apr. minutes in sold in the later. Automate Plana automate at ship was be bridged to the here, put and shares the ard fails from telling they good.

Samp To over, 37 means around the table feater fast continuing to a sing or the station arts true fast table or the station arts true table or the station arts true table or the station arts true table or the station arts the station table or the station arts the station table or the station arts the station table of the station arts the station table of the station arts the station table of the station arts the station table of the station arts the station arts the station table of the station arts the station arts the station table of the station arts the station arts the station table of the station arts the station arts the station arts the station table of the station arts the station arts the station arts the station table of the station arts the station arts the station arts the station table of the station arts th

A sport of forces in annual second se

A factor of solar tax tests in the solar strategy and a solar solar solar and solar tax tests in a solar solar solar tax solar solar solar solar tax solar tax solar solar solar solar solar solar tax solar tax solar sol

and designed of the contents with load and, beginning will pay setting a tons my har por if deputte are some the man and house why the to party while to being shall account to that what they character a dependent name constraint according but as as AN A ADD CONTRACT ON TAXABLE No. opening your, finder housing the factors and the distances part labour. the half when then haden at primer stopp to his teachers proand the second second second second second matter, and the set that this is not by Design they restrict it which include the property two group personal provide a present part. service total later which are aligned to would be Write Manuel Verlaging NUMBER OF SALES AND POST OF SALES 

CONSULATION OF

4YR18

COMBO PLAN

100 TO 10 TO 100

100

Res and

An one of a part of the second second

the basis are fight, the task periods are tasing of with orbeitspectures managed that had at any me station mapping are the in the parts that tare prove 3, their are mapping to be proved 3, their are the existing with the state of the existing of the state of the sta

tioning the loost which includes a linear side on an include which a second or the name with the state of a second or the second

A 44 19 19

(herite

An one consists to the point experiment descentions advanced ball or the brack descentions advanced ball or the brack descentions advanced ball or the brack descentions and the brack of a state for brack descent of a loss of a state for brack descent of a loss of a state for brack descent of a loss of a state of the brack descent of a loss of a loss of the brack descent of a loss of a loss of the brack of a loss of a loss of a loss of the brack of a loss of a loss of a loss of the brack of a loss of a loss of a loss of the brack of a loss of a loss

State of a subset of a set

I have realize charge is 20% who is forgeter (Refere a few roots course) beying a rise flatter setter, its forgeters and charge contents and public for Atlantic a counterpoint tests of the test, it real and the test of the fact test is ran and the test of the fact test is ran and the test of the fact test is a first real. The test of the fact test is a first real for test of the fact test is a first real for test of the fact test is a first real for test of the fact test is a first real for test of the fact test is a first real for test of the fact test is a first real for the fact to the fact test is a first real for a first real to fact the order test for a provided the fact test of the first real first is a fact to a first real first real for the fact test of the first real first is a first of the first real first real first is a first real first real for the first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first real first is a first real first real first real first real first real first is a first real fi

A city gene may be all through the Rule ( to d city ( types) and city of the set works a long to generate size simular through the set size of the runner whether the prosecution (200 commit that are unless of a fit base from a city of the set of the fit base from a fit of the size of a fit base from a fit of the size of a fit base from a fit of the size of a fit base from a fit of the size of a fit base from a fit of the size of a fit base for process base affit base fit base 

#### Sand Second Sec.

Berr over the restory A.A. gamb services of a 14 pressed to be A MARK MALINE THE REAL TO A the experiment destruction of Adding the Saids in French Statistics in challent its standing and general an entropy include it and the provided to the failed comparing in first her task print on. Their NO OT POPULATION AND ADDRESS OF The local plan has been been been been what shader used to had maked Which which is be plut in and others on the section and second The series strength in a series. here receive good materies Arrival and in Bandhal in the Rate and part of all it plains. A plaint integrated in the second state of the local and the second second

#### Add The Property of Concepts use with \$2500 many lighting the which to compare the subscriptory and a par photology Split. The point a second of the lot and an are at more tyle in neigher fick of statistics in arrest when mouth from who put the first of all an observation, School, and and all NUMBER OF STREET, STRE the first term on and safety of the state water mand shipe take torotte we linest tobars fails linesteine with before the large of datas with the set of adjustic in the second in Different and an other sectors and a And an Incident of Some Parallelist ord, he optimized with the granty? in this suprists, has special in Lor. Millions Preventies ber frei.

Summer Street

10.0



#### AN ENVIRONMENT ---OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Be administering that is no laters are facting this to make an exploring with served was in the rest structure with mittada katar Ukas Para a and the lot have as included by includent and the name in the eliterative in the section that and contrast of orfigianting a faulting Address of the

The new property and in 1985. or of here of their Subjective in the named and improved stated stations when some Tay's Artest mineriefig im finte finte fange erinteten warm conducted it your up, to have managers are divine many price. The ow of the Bolton Allela and Almon property interfacily for half the state of of the state that provide had been should be be worth the pay are not shined the efficient are the large per-"Bott prices - \$10.2 (Since sub-apt age a language choirt an anna lang and address and as

further strengths the ball officially d for which the best mathematical main it is shown to provide the state of a state in the last term of a state in the last term of the state is the state of the state of

the set and the real set. service which offers had that from protection (Contract)

a first manager of the supervise and a summittee of a state of the And the property and the last feet which have state interested by the state of a balance is the ball of an attack when it for served. With these writers are been that as a 18 of the lat of them. of mint high which have been a INVESTIGATION OF CONTRACT first an and the residual to married salar in the of the hour had address. arrive in the proof the two in the work to prese the forms \$127mm in the way the star of a page, where Lotter rule had had been be during." stating of it was in hims being of ter ben hand i

logar stranger behalf better state. or that was addressed dust and full in closes concerns when its and the anticipal factors and the conception while A be variable. international and place in the start in

Ber maket lies, This 2408 (healing to a share on the second state. the the backward of gradient of the CHORE AND

investment of some strates of a fact spirit, response to be light gight , manufacture and support the follow of good doing should also bridge. The industry of Street, of Street, Street, ing is if and if is the same with site sincing her signs inclusion. testioner ware adapted

> Bartler' Brights | Patrice MARY BY AND AND DOT THE OWNER. stiller he have be and be and time which that we show he WHEN Y & R MARKS APPARENT Shrinkan and the second heat all for Property 3rd second at living the planter design that in with the way that dogs is mainly en billete 201 Telat. He at or take don't \$2 front had not the elements on it wanted No. of Concession, Name

ladence with raise. To later For shrink, Buy that \$14.4 Incide, interior an all finding of which in converse its this includ at least live half ternen an fa freinig als pass perger The furnituality being the size made wood start tills in 2015 for business NAME ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY. and that prior approved that will be and a Search and reason which which still it works for boding admini present has anywhy at them being that is the wher be should derive be , then it he had the grow to re-

and the state of the local division of the l initial of heirs, planting he pressil animality in the table of the light.

Dalling and 100 line general & that solders be packed at the articul in souther and and the state of the and the state of the state of the

Reality & Street Print, in 2019, and Network for \$12 priority in 10 plu many street a manuface or finited trees. The is named and institute it formed and place.

Annual Origins of the Lorent of more all plan, sping sittered law and regiment, in colors and interests provid. They would be Barrier 7

- 1. And a standard stars to a fill matte of these at second in survey. till & country installed with the between provident and the 1776, not been been the other of manife. And share \$175 institution in
- the grant pase that largers lift, of six classes and both a Minth for patriced for and it found then of pink formula States in Fig. 1, and we fig. forest DAMES NOT THE OTHER

ALC: NO.

- second in any paper by the matrixed sec. angle score have differ wante of stills as \$2.56 memory \$2.50. We don't score have \$2.50. We don't score have a score and score as have a score as
- Kom, Halps, St. House, Kanes, a. Autor, an antipoppel, In http://www.autoritation.com/outor http://www.autoration.com/outor http://www.autoration.com/outoration.com/outor http://www.autoration.com/outoration.com/outoration.com/outor http://www.autoration.com/outoration.com/outoration.com/outor
- Constanting register & second remany for all finances in the property fragme (at Amore in the property from the part for the property for Ch. contractions in the property fidage market are used to be provid things to the property of the protom constant of work for appearing the constant of the protom for the force the force in the force of the protom for the force of the force in the force of the protom force of the protom for the force of the protom for the protom force of the protom of of t
- Sectored etc. equilition address full function for posterio di assessi il faller posterio qui etterioiti.

many strength or the state is point provident is which as not after one component work protects are unread description is written and point a stigater is least the protection inpand together alternate in company minute freeze article denting

#### alabative) a

balands, and stilling and incoments at Departure includes in Taiping state in state through about of Shine as and as he prack when the that are or the original PURPORT AND A PARTY INFANTAGE to Malaback Bland St. Rett. Self. periodic local and in private (b) when star with the price brand Hall is in he same the principal manal or helfors with a series of statute with a birghter whereas No. 7 and Miletin in the State where we a family is the Booling. was for a family in feature (20). distignation dates New Algorithm, States action the Desig Deciding the Turk I little of programs of solar billion to stilling of soldings in situations, where

The fact resident into a mean of integration and ages in the mean prints in the second lattice which at our prior office, including into the second of the including

test in draw and a spectrum second to be and a spectrum which rank the second of the address being a bound one and a such and an \$7,000 kind one and a bound

to subject the P. A. and P. State State and and 3 date, not of Store in the storms by \$74 means she had in press, which it is being on PLATERS & MUNICIPAL CONTRACTOR to Begin a wise at and a press water control and a second produce with sec right for help, any times the particula-No. many prints and its Arbita in Section in the in fait help from a subscine for a low or of the set that is " the set and sharing of 700 intrigram livin. In THEY BALLING



With the part of a failing fraction Toront

MOVING FORWARD, WE HAVE A REEF CLEAN-UP PROJECT PLANNED FOR MAY, AND Smaller-scale projects in the months Leading up to another large-scale #green24 at year end!

### in the second second



Well in it where wheth it Mathematics of a contract the tax largest manyment lights cloth they be that we considered the first harmony Distant walks and latter results. a te filtury state all old manual and homeway by margin making a wington where being the second of the second interand interest of sections.

And in case of the local division of the loc

The prime when having a good All successive and the state of successive all astrony, links agreement protest a clock the patient distribution of Ad Ad Annual Yeshold Antanaki to region and it toks departure di Mineri setandaké fasifa fasihasi untils of \$10 pressmanth in the press of inspectation .

the test is not as a more we adadding forwards which double for the black of story behavior MOVING IS MONTH IN THE ADMINIST or plant and dis adhering the losses'

Parties, Brandschlieber, & Plant Care, in party private stall his figs. you should all be maked all the plants, he is much at Dartie & King & country in

as sugging harve man and d integra and solves a filling a Divise sectors, Super Supervised Claiming annually in Area faint area frainain, as evenues a sale in this on all of. an flyt sin site and taxis the Sec. 1

the entropy is said, how a summthe activity are according to are tails for a factory pint. It also had to demine the other of The strainty of residence, in place, in according to the and that its reaction of such and the search of completions of any radius designed to be the later."

At ensures through at any local to to marine we expect the second stated in the second to the second state of the second a or her territor beigner the special her bert start of plana worst. Toping middle hat the case and confidential printed and strained to Associate the proceeding of In spine particul others and " soft there willing and maken with the beauty in street. Parate integrate of the insulation of the sign of particular subscripts

would be be a descent of share one da take ton mile restances for the standards of the all is expected with the origin of Be married that its beauty places and manual to practic ACA chap and 2001 total of annialial total of heat the street are presidents for size of print. will priori devers tring clance, all is not spite to New is in marine of catego side inserting a solid factor is concerned and other and the second second solid the second s

WHEN DO DESCRIPTION OF Waterway, the set formed under the repetiting ( ) ( ) and low photology and produces. Name a latter stone in test are plus hand to mining ad morns 14105 Public Insulty Paradole at No of Carponian.

The internet depresent in the party of the lightly stokes it, raise for the Statute Propagation in the state Magnification and the company of the standing W. Appendix age in working the add, and inc of g. - had load B Restriction and the second second Sars, 515 Inst. J. Apartmet will if Asiapo' is beporting the action will provide a fix to her proof the printing and default that split Income they Theorem States of States in the States of States and S Bill of manifestion states in the

ler aprox 5 - area x 48 4 5 5 non-asky house for rashe by the additional and it prophet

## WE ARE COMMITTED TO ENSURING THAT SAFETY EXCELLENCE IS INTEGRAL TO OUR DAY-TO-DAY AVIATION ACTIVITIES, AS WE REALISE THIS IS CRUCIAL TO THE SUSTAINABILITY OF OUR BUSINESS. SAFETY VALUES ARE AT THE CORE OF THIS COMPANY, UNDERLINING OUR COMMITMENT TO PROVIDING OUR ALLSTARS AND GUESTS WITH THE SAFEST POSSIBLE ENVIRONMENT.

the second secon

He an analysis a sharing the spice evolution a mapping to be to be proper activity, as at range in the b mouth is the columnities in an increase they obtain all prior and bootses they obtain all prior and bootses they obtain all prior and bootses to priority and to be attempted in priority and to be

#### INTERVISION DOCUMENT

tente a para las plates o p o ter achiver. Et per unionite is destaire restrictions and terminate de si contra minute sergenetés second per entre destaire de d'act second autorité destaire de d'act plates autorité destaire des d'acts plates autorité destaire d'act actes autorité d'act destaire d'actes autorités d'act destaire d'actes autorités d'act destaire d'actes autorités d'act destaire d'actes autorités d'actes metés d'actes actes actes actes actes metés d'actes actes actes actes metés d'actes actes actes actes actes metés d'actes actes actes actes actes metés d'actes actes actes metés d'actes actes actes metés d'actes actes actes metés d'actes meté

Harren frie henrie bestehen bereiten ber de jahren in de festere best di unter antikeren, samte som de menformenen Reis Income per autori i termi informi a, el con antici actoria for mingranel del communa con color el checher actoria color competente per alternativa el termigranel per alternativa el terminacione el competente el color terminacione el color de color de color de color terminacione el color de color de color de color terminacione el color de color de color de color de color terminacione el color de color de color de color de color terminacione el color de color

The Report of the

service areas to a feature rate and services and feature rate to the destinguishing of the serof services areas and a statement

Street has A Wire i shares and yet, shares with appropriate shares there, internation are thering and internation is used thereing and internation is used thereing and internation is used. I Colore all regeries a superspectration has the herityments income it formate the time waterand with it will spectra in a great the it. It has no matching production at the colorer score relation it. It is greatly come advances it.

 Book for types wild bit offer bitster of disc.
 Boling to report 1, and integer. Stime all Process.

Same on tester of all printers and smith strate and the boundary of the second second

1011

street for the

Antali income più income al adre disconte a cariciè, corte face contrate actiiccolefa dell'arti, all'artesa pergite accedite ingenerate att effectivo ingenerate att income

ant of information before the second

No Income

Continuer Part





W.



## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 141 Accountability

142 Statement on Corporate Governance 149 Audit Committee Report 153 Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control 155 Additional Compliance Information

# 160

### **Reports and Financial Statements**

140 Girectori Report 143 General Information and Summary 178 Income Statements 179 Datements of Comprehensive Income 180 Balance Streets 182 Consolitated Statement of Changes in Equity 183 Company Statement of Changes in Equity 184 Cash Flow Statements 188 Notes to the Financial Statements 250 Supplementary Information 251 Statement by Directors 251 Statement by Directors 251 Statement by Directors 252 Independent Auditors' Report



## Other Information

253 Analysis of Shareholdings 254 Unit of Properties Held 257 Sales Offices & Stations 260 Glossary

**Proy Fam** 

Accountability

## STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors ("the Board") of AirAsia Berhad ("the Company" or "AirAsia") is committed to ensure good corporate governance are applied throughout the Group. Save as disclosed otherwise, the Board considers that it has complied throughout the year under review with the principles and recommendations as set out in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2012 ("the Code"), Main Market Listing Requirements ("MMLR") of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Malaysia") and Corporate Governance Guide: Towards Boardroom Excellence ("CG Guide"). The following sections explain how the Company applies the principles and supporting principles of the Code, MMLR and CG Guide.

#### A. DIRECTORS

#### Roles and Responsibilities of the Board

The Board retains full and effective control over the affairs of the Company and the Group, to formulate policies and strategy, to actively oversee and monitor management's performance and has assumed the following to ensure the effectiveness of the Board and to discharge its fiduciary and leadership functions:

- Reviewing and adopting strategic corporate plans and programmes for the Company;
- Approving the Company's annual budget, including major capital commitments and carries out periodic review of the achievements against business targets;
   Approving new ventures;
- Approving material acquisitions and disposals of undertakings and properties;
- Identifying principal risks and to ensure implementation of appropriate internal control system and mitigation measures to manage these risks;
- Overseeing and evaluating the conduct of the Company's business;
- Monitoring and if necessary approving changes to the management and control structure within the Company and its subsidiaries, including key policies, delegated authority limits;
- To consider emerging issues which may be material to the business affairs of the Group;
- To ensure that the Company has a proper succession plan for its senior management and Executive Director;
- Developing and implementing of an investor relations program;
- Reviewing adequacy and integrity of the Company's management information and system of internal controls; and
- Any other matters which are required to be approved by the Board pursuant to the applicable rules, laws and regulations.

The Board Charter of the Company can be downloaded from the Company's website. The Board Charter will be reviewed on an annual basis.

#### **Board Balance and Meetings**

The Board consists of nine (9) Members, the details are given on page 55 of this Annual Report as follows:-

- One (1) of the Board Member is the Non-Independent Executive Chairman;
- One (1) is the Non-Independent Executive Director and Group Chief Executive Officer;
- One (1) is the Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer;
- One (1) is the Non-Independent Non-Executive Director;
- One (1) is the Senior Independent Non-Executive Director; and
- Four (4) are the Independent Non-Executive Directors.

Five (5) of the Non-Executive Directors fulfill the criteria of independence as defined in the MMLR. The high proportion of Independent Non-Executive Directors (more than fifty percent) provides for effective checks and balances in the functioning of the Board and reflects AirAsia's commitment to uphold excellent corporate governance.

Dato' Fam Lee Ee is the Senior Independent Non-Executive Director to whom all concerns of shareholders and other stakeholders may be conveyed.

Dato' Fam Lee Ee has served the Board as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company for a cumulative term of more than nine (9) years and he was approved by the shareholders of the Company during the 22nd Annual General Meeting held on 3 June 2015 to continue serving as a Senior Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. The Board has recommended him to continue to act as a Senior Independent Non-Executive Director based on the following justifications:

- (a) He has fulfilled the criteria under the definition of Independent Director as stated in the MMLR, and thus, he would be able to function as a check and balance;
- (b) He has vast experience in a diverse range of businesses and legal matters and therefore would be able to provide a constructive opinion; he exercises independent judgment and has the ability to act in the best interest of the Company;
- (c) He has devoted sufficient time and attention to his professional obligations for informed and balanced decision making;
- (d) He has continued to exercise his independence and due care during his tenure as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company and carried out his professional duties in the best interest of the Company and shareholders; and
- (e) He has shown great integrity of independence and had not entered into any personal related party transaction with the Company.

Accountability

## STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Dato' Fam Lee Ee is also the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC").

The Board had appointed Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 21 December 2015. Subsequent to the resignation of Mr. Uthaya Kumar A/L K Vivekananda on 4 January 2016, Dato' Mohamed Khadar Bin Merican was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 16 February 2016.

The Company observes the requirements of the Code to have majority independent directors in the event the Chairman is not an independent Director of the Company which the Company has complied.

All the Board members do not hold more than 5 directorships in other public listed companies in Malaysia.

The roles of the Chairman, Group Chief Executive Officer ("GCEO") and the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") are separate with a clear division of responsibilities between them. This segregation of duties ensures an appropriate balance of role, responsibilities and accountability at the Board level, such that no one individual has unfettered powers of decision.

The Limits of Authority manual ("LOA manual") is in place and defines decision making limits for each level of management within the Group. The LOA manual provides a clear guidance to the management as to the matters over which the Board reserves authority and those which it delegates to management. The LOA manual serves as a guideline to enable control over capital and operational expenditure and other key approval points. These limits cover among others, authority for payments, investment, capital and revenue expenditure spending limits, budget approvals, contract commitment and other non-financial authority. This LOA manual provides a framework of authority and accountability within the organisation and facilitates decision making at the appropriate level in the organisation's hierarchy.

The size, balance and composition of the Board support the Board's role, which is to determine the long term direction and strategy of the Group, create value for shareholders, monitor the achievement of business objectives, ensure that good corporate governance is practised and ensure that the Group meets its other responsibilities to its shareholders, other stakeholders and guests.

The Non-Executive Directors are persons of high calibre and integrity. They collectively bring their professional experience in legal and finance, general management and exposure in both commercial and private sector. The Non-Executive Directors devote sufficient time and attention as necessary in order to perform their duties. Other professional commitments of the Non-Executive Directors are provided in their biographies on page 55 of this Annual Report. The Board requires that all Independent Directors are independent in character and judgement; who do not participate in the day-to-day management of the Company and do not involve themselves in the business transactions or relationships with the Group, in order not to compromise their independence.

The Company recognises and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board and sees increasing diversity at Board level as an essential element in maintaining its competitive advantage. Our diverse Board includes and makes good use of differences in skills, regional and industry experience, background, race, gender, ethnicity, age and other attributes of Directors. Besides, the Company maintains a good mix of diversity in the senior management of the Company.

The Board, through the NRC, will take steps to ensure that women candidates are sought as part of its recruitment exercise. Selection of women candidates to join the Board will be, in part, dependent on the pool of women candidates with the necessary skills, knowledge and experience. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contributions the candidate can bring to the Board.

The NRC also reviews the composition of the Board and the Board's committees annually. During the year under review, the Board had conducted the assessments on the performance of the Board and Board committees as well as the performance of the individual Board and Committee members. During the financial year, the NRC had also reviewed and assessed the independence of the Independent Directors of the Company.

Board meetings for each financial year are scheduled well ahead before the end of the preceding financial year so that the Directors can plan accordingly and fit the year's Board meetings into their respective schedules.

The Board holds regular meetings of no less than five (5) times a year. Special Board meetings may be convened as and when necessary to consider urgent proposals or matters that require the Board's expeditious review or consideration.

The Board maintains a formal schedule of matters specifically reserved for the Board's decision to ensure that the direction and control of the Company is firmly in its hands.

Accountability

### STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

During the financial year ended 31 December 2015, the Board held a total of eight (8) meetings and the details of Directors' attendances are as set out below:

Name:	No. of Meetings Attended	2
Datuk Kamarudin bin Meranun	5 Note 1	
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes	6 Note 1	
Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz bin Abu Bakar	8	
Dato' Fam Lee Ee	6	
Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram	_ Note 2	
Aireen Omar	8	
Robert Aaron Milton	5 Note 3	
Amit Bhatia	7	
Uthaya Kumar A/L K Vivekananda	8	
Stuart L Dean	2 Note 4	

Note 1: 2 Special Board of Directors' Meetings in the year 2015, Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun and Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes were not present as they were required to abstain from all the deliberations in related party transactions.

Note 2: Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram was appointed on 21 December 2015.

Note 3: Mr. Robert Aaron Milton resigned on 3 June 2015.

Note 4: Mr. Stuart L Dean was appointed on 15 June 2015.

Note 5: Mr. Uthaya Kumar A/L K Vivekananda resigned on 4 January 2015.

#### Supply of Information

Prior to the Board Meetings, all Directors will receive the agenda and a set of Board meeting papers containing information for deliberation at the Board Meetings. This is to accord sufficient time for the Directors to review the Board papers and seek clarifications that they may require from the Management or the Company Secretary. The Board has appointed a qualified Company secretary who is a Fellow of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators. Urgent papers may be presented and tabled at the Board meetings under supplemental agenda. The Board meeting papers are presented in a concise and comprehensive format. Board meeting papers tabled to the Directors include progress reports on the Group's business operations; detailed information on business propositions; quarterly and annual financial statements, corporate proposals including where relevant, supporting documents such as risk evaluations and professional advice from solicitors or advisers and report on the directors' dealings in securities, if any. The Company Secretary ensures that all Board meetings are properly convened, and that accurate and proper records of the proceedings and resolutions passed are recorded and maintained in the statutory register at the registered office of the Company.

The Directors are required to disclose to the Board should they be interested in any transaction to be entered into directly or indirectly by the Company. An interested Director will abstain from all deliberations and voting on the said transaction. In the event that shareholders' approval is required for a corporate proposal, the interested Director, if he is a shareholder as well, shall abstain from voting on the resolution pertaining to the corporate proposal and ensure persons connected to them similarly abstain from voting on the resolution.

Any Director who wishes to seek independent professional advice in the furtherance of his duties may do so at the Group's expense. Directors have access to all information and records of the Group and also the advice and services of the Company Secretary, who also serve in that capacity in the various Board Committees. The Company Secretary also serves notice to Directors on the closed periods for trading in AirAsia's shares, in accordance with Chapter 14 on Dealings in Listed Securities of the MMLR.

#### Appointments to the Board

The Group has implemented procedures for the nomination and election of Directors via the NRC. The NRC will assess the nominee(s) for directorship and Board Committees membership by reviewing the profile and interviewing the nominee(s) and thereupon submitting their recommendation to the Board for decision.

The Company Secretary will ensure that all appointments are properly made, that all information necessary is obtained, as well as all legal and regulatory obligations are met.

#### **Directors' Training**

All the Directors have attended the Mandatory Accreditation Programme for Directors of Public Listed Companies ("MAP").

Directors are regularly updated on the Group's businesses and the competitive and regulatory environment in which they operate. Directors, especially newly appointed ones, are encouraged to visit the Company's operating centre to have an insight on the Company's operations which could assist the Directors to make effective decisions.

Accountability

## STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

For the year under review, the Directors had continuingly kept abreast with the development in the market place with the aim of enhancing their skills, knowledge and experience.

Among the training programmes, seminars and briefings attended by Directors during the year were as follows:

	Programmes	
Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun	Crisis Communications Workshop	
	"The Story" Conference	
	Bumipreneurs of Tomorrow (Bahtera) Conference	
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis	World Economic Forum, Davos	
Fernandes	Regional ASAM Conference, Bangkok	
	<ul> <li>ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015, Langkawi</li> </ul>	
	Credit Suisse 18th Asian Investment Conference, Hong Kong	
	ABC Asean Business Club Forum, Singapore	
	EASA-FAA International Aviation Safety Conference, Brussels	
	World Economic Forum, Dalian	
	LCC Airport Summit, Bangkok	
	CLSA Investors Forum, Hong Kong	
	Whats Next Conference, Cyberjaya	
	Global Transformation Forum, Kuala Lumpur	
	APEC, Manila	
	ASEAN Summit, Manila	
	Global Malayalee Symposium, Kuala Lumpur	
	RHB Banking Group Leaders Talk, Kuala Lumpur	
Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz	CG Breakfast Series with Directors - The Boards Response in	
Bin Abu Bakar	Light of Rising Shareholder Engagements	
Dato' Fam Lee Ee	"Market Outlook" talk organised by United Overseas Bank	Malaysia-China High Level Economic Forum in Kuala Lumpu
	(Malaysia) Berhad	World Chinese Economic Summit in London
	Annual Meeting of Malaysia-China Joint Business Council	
	Meeting in Kuala Lumpur	아이 가지? 아이 손님께서 왜 먹으면 집에서 봐.
	Malaysia-China (Guangdong) Economic & Trade Cooperation	
	Conference in Guangzhou, PRC • CG Brookfast Sorias with Directors: Euture of Auditor Reporting	
	• CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting -	
	CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia,	
	• CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA)	
	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting – The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> </ul>	
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> </ul>	Aireen was one of the speakers for the following training
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> </ul>	programmes:
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> </ul>	<ul><li>programmes:</li><li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li></ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> </ul>	<ul><li>programmes:</li><li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li><li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li></ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting (a Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> <li>16th Annual Asia Pacific Airfinance Conference</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> </ul>
Aireen Omar	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting (a Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> <li>16th Annual Asia Pacific Airfinance Conference</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> <li>16th Annual Asia Pacific Airfinance Conference</li> <li>AEAN Business &amp; Investment Summit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>
Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M.	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> <li>16th Annual Asia Pacific Airfinance Conference</li> <li>AEAN Business &amp; Investment Summit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>
Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> <li>16th Annual Asia Pacific Airfinance Conference</li> <li>AEAN Business &amp; Investment Summit</li> <li>MAP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>
Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram	<ul> <li>CG Breakfast Series with Directors: Future of Auditor Reporting - The Game Changer for Boardroom organised by Bursa Malaysia, The Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Annual Meeting @ Davos) 2015</li> <li>Maybank's ASEAN Capital Market CEO Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>LIMA - The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>Credit Suisse 18th ASIAN Investment Conference</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Development Conference 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum on East Asia</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>CLSA Investors Forum 2015</li> <li>World Economic Forum (Industry Strategy Meeting)</li> <li>Hainan - ASEAN Entrepreneurs' Forum</li> <li>16th Annual Asia Pacific Airfinance Conference</li> <li>AEAN Business &amp; Investment Summit</li> <li>MAP</li> <li>MAP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>programmes:</li> <li>My ASEAN Internship Official Launch Ceremony</li> <li>ASEAN Treasury Summit</li> <li>2nd Annual Myanmar Civil Aviation Developmen Conference 2015</li> <li>LIMA – The ASEAN Aviation Summit 2015</li> <li>ASEAN Business Club Forum 2015</li> <li>UEM Group Lecture Series</li> <li>The First iLead Conference 2015</li> <li>CAPA LCC Airports Congress 2015</li> <li>World Bank Group – Global Tourism &amp; Development Event (a)</li> </ul>

All Directors were also updated by the Company Secretary on changes to the MMLR and relevant guidelines on the regulatory and statutory requirements. The external auditors also briefed Audit Committee ("AC") members on the significant changes in financial reporting standards as well as tax matters, if any.

Accountability

### STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Apart from the above, during the financial year under review, Mr. Amit Bhatia did not attend other training programmes as he had not identified any training courses that were of particular benefit to his role as Director of AirAsia.

#### **Re-election of Directors**

The Articles of Association of the Company provide that at least one-third of the Directors are subject to retirement by rotation at each Annual General Meeting ("AGM"). All Directors are also required to retire once in every three years, and if eligible to offer themselves for re-election. The Articles of Association also provide that a Director who is appointed by the Board in the course of the year shall be subjected to re-election at the next AGM to be held following his appointment. Directors over seventy years of age are required to submit themselves for re-appointment annually in accordance with Section 129(6) of the Companies Act, 1965.

#### **Board Committees**

To assist the Board in discharging its duties, various Board Committees have been established. The functions and terms of reference are clearly defined and, where applicable, comply with the recommendations of the Code.

The AC comprises two Independent Non-Executive Directors and one Non-Independent Non-Executive Director.

The Chairman of the AC would report to the Directors at Board meetings, of any salient matters raised at the AC meetings and which require the Board's notation, approval or decision.

The Board has delegated the responsibility of reviewing the effectiveness of risk management to the AC. The AC also reviews the risk management framework, processes and reports.

Further information on the composition, summary terms of reference and other information relating to the AC are set out on pages 149 to 152 of this Annual Report.

The NRC comprises three Non-Executive Directors, namely:

Chairman: Dato' Fam Lee Ee (Senior Independent Non-Executive Director)

Members: Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz bin Abu Bakar (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director) Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram (Independent Non-Executive Director)

The primary responsibility of the NRC in accordance with its terms of reference is to assist the Board with the following functions:

#### For Nomination:

- To assess, interview and recommend new nominees for appointment to the Board and Board Committees (the ultimate decision as to whom shall be nominated should be the responsibility of the full Board after considering the recommendations of such a Committee).
- To review the required mix of skills and experience and other qualities, including core competencies which the Non-Executive Directors should bring to the Board.
- To assess the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, the Board Committees and the contribution of each individual Director.
- To review the Board's succession planning.
- To review and determine the appropriate training programmes for the Board as a whole.

The Board, through the NRC, had carried out a review on the composition of the Board and is satisfied that the size and composition of the Board is adequate with the appropriate mix of knowledge, skills, attributes and core competencies.

#### For Remuneration:

- To review and to consider the remuneration of Executive Directors in accordance with their skills, experience and responsibilities and make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of each Executive Director.
- To provide an objective and independent assessment of the benefits granted to the Executive Directors.
- To conduct continued assessment of individual Executive Directors to ensure that remuneration is directly related to corporate and individual performance.
- Annual review of the overall remuneration policy for Directors for recommendation to the Board.

The Company maintains transparent procedures in determining the remuneration policy for Directors. Executive Directors play no part in decisions on their own remuneration. The determination of remuneration packages of Non-Executive Directors is a matter for the Board as a whole. All the individual Directors concerned abstained from discussing their own remuneration.

## STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Safety Review Board ("SRB") was established in August 2005 with the purpose of providing Board level oversight and input to the management of Safety within AirAsia's operations. The Board appoints the Chairman of the Committee and a meeting is held each quarter to review progress and trends in relation to Flight Safety & Airworthiness, Incident Reports, Investigations and recommendations and Flight Data Analysis and Recommendations. The Committee comprises two Non-Executive Directors and one Executive Director, namely:

Chairman: Mr. Stuart L Dean (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Member: Cik Aireen Omar

(Executive Director and CEO) Dato' Mohamed Khadar Bin Merican (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Other members include relevant operations personnel, safety and security specialists from AirAsia and from our affiliates in Thailand, Indonesia and Philippines. A report is provided to the Board each quarter.

The Investment Committee ("IC") was established on 20 August 2014 to review, evaluate, recommend and monitor any investment(s) made or to be made by the Company and/or its subsidiaries. The Committee comprises two Independent Non-Executive Directors and one Executive Director, namely:

Chairman: Mr. Amit Bhatia (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Members: Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes (Non-Independent Executive Director and GCEO) Mr. Stuart L Dean (Independent Non-Executive Director)

#### B. DIRECTORS REMUNERATION

The remuneration package comprises the following elements:

#### 1. Fee

The fees payable to each of the Non-Executive Directors for their services on the Board are based on the basic Board fee and their respective additional responsibilities on the Board's committees during the year. Any proposed revision would be recommended by the NRC to the Board for final approval by shareholders of the Company at the AGM.

#### 2. Basic salary

The basic salary for each Executive Director is recommended by the NRC and approved by the Board, taking into account the performance of the individual, the inflation price index and information from independent sources on the rates of salary for similar positions in other comparable companies internationally. Salaries are reviewed annually.

#### 3. Bonus scheme

The Group operates a bonus scheme for all employees, including the Executive Directors. The criteria for the scheme are dependent on various performance measures of the Group, together with an assessment of each individual's performance during the period. The bonus for the Executive Directors is recommended by the NRC and approved by the Board.

#### 4. Benefits-in-kind

Other customary benefits (such as private medical care, travel coupons, etc.) are made available as appropriate.

#### 5. Service contract

Accountability

The Executive Chairman, GCEO and CEO each have a three-year service contract with AirAsia.

146

Accountability

### STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### 6. Directors' share options

There are currently no share options for the Directors.

Details of the Directors' remuneration are set out in Note 2 of the Audited Financial Statements on pages 188 to 189 of this Annual Report. Whilst the Code has prescribed for individual disclosure packages, the Board is of the view that the transparency and accountability aspects of Corporate Governance in respect of the Directors' remuneration are appropriately and adequately addressed by the band disclosure in the said Note 2.

#### C. SHAREHOLDERS

#### **Investor Relations**

The Company is committed to maintaining good communications with shareholders and investors. Communication is facilitated by a number of formal channels used to inform shareholders about the performance of the Group. These include the Annual Report and Financial Statements and announcements made through Bursa Malaysia, as well as through the AGM.

Members of senior management are directly involved in investor relations through periodic roadshows and investor briefings in the country and abroad with financial analysts, institutional shareholders and fund managers.

Reports, announcements and presentations given at appropriate intervals to representatives of the investment community are also available for download at the Group's website at www.airasia.com. Shareholders may obtain the Company's announcements on its website or via the Bursa Malaysia's website at "http://www.bursamalaysia.com".

Any queries or concerns regarding the Group may be directed to the Investor Relations Department at investorrelations@airasia.com.

#### AGM

Given the size and geographical diversity of our shareholders' base, the AGM is another important forum for shareholders interaction. All shareholders are notified of the meeting and are provided with a copy of the Group's Annual Report at least 21 days before the meeting is held.

At the AGM, the GCEO and the CEO will conduct a brief presentation on the Group's performance for the year and future prospects. The Chairman and all Board Committee chairmen where possible will be present at the AGM to answer shareholders' questions and hear their views during the meeting. Shareholders are encouraged to participate in the proceedings and engage with dialogue with the Board and Senior Management. The extract of the minutes of AGM for the year 2015 is available on the Company's website.

#### D. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

#### **Financial Reporting**

The Board aims to ensure that the quarterly reports, annual audited financial statements as well as the annual review of operations in the Annual Report reflect full, fair and accurate recording and reporting of financial and business information in accordance with the MMLR of Bursa Malaysia.

Timely release of announcements on quarterly financial reports reflects the Board's commitment to provide transparent and up-to-date disclosures of the performance of the Company and its group of subsidiaries.

The Directors are also required by the Companies Act, 1965 to prepare the Group's annual audited financial statements with all material disclosures such that they are complete, accurate and in conformance with applicable accounting standards and rules and regulations. The AC assists the Board in overseeing the financial reporting process.

#### AC and Internal Control

The Board's governance policies include a process for the Board, through the AC to review regularly the effectiveness of the system of internal control as required by the Code. A report on the AC and its summary terms of reference is presented on pages 149 to 152 of this Annual Report.

## STATEMENT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board has overall responsibility for the Group's system of internal control, which comprises a process for identifying, evaluating and managing the risks faced by the Group and for regularly reviewing its effectiveness in accordance with the Code.

The Board confirms that this process was in place throughout the year under review and up to the date of approval of these financial statements. The primary aim is to operate a system which is appropriate to the business and which can, over time, increase shareholders' value whilst safeguarding the Group's assets. The system is designed to manage, rather than eliminate, the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control is set out in pages 153 to 154 of this Annual Report.

#### Relationship with the External Auditors

The Board, through the AC, has maintained appropriate, formal and transparent relationship with the external auditors. The AC meets the external auditors without the presence of management, whenever necessary, and at least twice a year. Meetings with the external auditors are held to further discuss the Group's audit plans, audit findings, financial statements as well as to seek their professional advice on other related matters. From time to time, the external auditors inform and update the AC on matters that may require their attention.

The Board is satisfied that the external auditors has met all the qualification criteria for appointment of an external auditors and hereby recommends to the shareholders at its coming AGM for its re-appointment for the financial year ending 31 December 2016 at a remuneration to be determined by the Directors.

#### E. OTHERS

Accountability

#### **Corporate Disclosure Policy and Procedures**

AirAsia observes the continuing disclosure obligation imposed upon a listed issuer by Bursa Malaysia. A Corporate Disclosure Policy and Procedures was approved by the Board, which provides accurate, balanced, clear, timely and complete disclosure of corporate information to enable informed and orderly market decisions by investors. In this respect, the Company follows the disclosure guidelines and regulations of Bursa Malaysia's CG Guide.

Material information will in all cases be disseminated via Bursa Malaysia and other means.

#### Code of Conduct/Ethics

The Company had formalised ethical standards through a Code of Conduct and will ensure its compliance. The Code of Conduct is published on the Company's website. The Directors are also required to observe the Code of Ethics established by the Companies Commission of Malaysia in furtherance of their duties.

#### Whistleblowing Program

In order to improve the overall organisational effectiveness and to uphold the integrity of the Company in the eyes of the public, the Company has updated the whistleblowing program during the year which acts as a formal communication channel where all stakeholders can communicate their concerns in cases where the Company's business conduct is deemed to be contrary to the Company's common values.

All concerns should be addressed to the Group Head - Internal Audit who will then assess all concerns reported and recommend the appropriate action, and subsequently:

- Compile all reports received and submit to the Chairman of the AC; and
- Report to Management on behalf of the AC the results of the investigation for further action.

All details pertaining to the name and position of the whistleblower will be kept strictly confidential throughout the investigation proceedings.

This statement is made in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of AirAsia dated 31 March 2016.

Accountability

## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

#### SUMMARY OF TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

#### A. Composition

The Committee shall comprise at least three Non-Executive Directors appointed by the Board of Directors. All the members of the Committee must be Non-Executive Directors, with a majority of them being Independent Directors. All members of the Committee shall be financially literate and at least one member shall:

- (i) be a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants; or
- (ii) if he is not a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants, he must have at least 3 years of working experience and:-
  - he must have passed the examinations specified in Part I of the First Schedule of the Accountants Act 1967; or
  - he must be a member of one of the associations of accountants specified in Part II of the First Schedule of the Accountants Act 1967; or
- (iii) fulfills other requirements as prescribed or approved by the Exchange.

#### B. Roles and responsibility

The primary roles and responsibilities of the Committee with regards to the AirAsia Group's Internal Audit department, External Auditors, Financial Reporting, Related Party Transactions, Risk Management, Annual Reporting and Investigations are as follows:

#### Internal Audit

- Mandate the Internal Audit department to report directly to the Committee;
- Review the adequacy of the scope, functions, competency and resources of the Internal Audit department, and that it has the necessary independence and authority to carry out its work, which should be performed professionally and with impartiality and proficiency;
- Review Internal Audit Reports and ensure that appropriate and prompt remedial action is taken by Management on lapses in controls or procedures that are identified by Internal Audit;
- Review the Internal Audit Reports relating to the AirAsia Group's affiliates;
- Review the appraisal or assessment of the performance of Members of the Internal Audit function;
- Approve the appointment or termination of the Group Head Internal Audit and Senior Staff Members of Internal Audit;
- Take cognisance of resignations of Internal Audit staff and the reasons for resigning;
- Review the results of ad-hoc investigations performed by internal auditors and the actions taken relating to those investigations;
- Review the results of internal assessment performed on the internal audit function;
- Review the results of the external assessment performed on the internal audit function;
- Review the adequacy of the Internal Audit Charter; and
- Approve the Internal Audit Charter, which defines the purpose, authority, scope and responsibility of the Internal Audit function within the Group.

#### External Auditor

- To consider the appointment of the External Auditor, Audit fees, resignation or dismissal of the External Auditor;
- To submit a copy of written representation or submission of External Auditors' resignation to the Exchange;
- Monitor the effectiveness of the External Auditors' performance and their independence and objectivity;
- To discuss with the External Auditor before the audit commences, the nature and scope of the audit, and ensure co-ordination where more than one audit firm is involved;
- Review major findings raised by the External Auditors and management's responses, including the status of the previous audit recommendations;
- To discuss problems and reservations arising from the interim and final audits, and any matter the External Auditor may wish to discuss (in the absence of management where necessary);
- To provide a line of communication between the Board and the External Auditors;
- Review the extent of assistance and co-operation extended by the Group's employees to the External Auditors;
- The Committee shall review and monitor the provision of non-audit services by the External Auditors and to ensure that they comply with the external audit independence policy; and
- The Committee is responsible for requesting from the Group's external auditors on a periodic basis, a formal written statement delineating all relationships between the External Auditors and the Group, consistent with International Standard on Auditing 260 modified as appropriate by the Malaysian guidelines for auditors independence, and to obtain confirmation from them that they are, and have been, independent throughout the conduct of the audit engagement.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

#### Financial Reports and Bursa Malaysia Announcements

To review the quarterly and year-end financial statements of the Group and Company, and reports to Bursa Malaysia focusing particularly on:

- any change in accounting policies and practices, and the implementation of such changes;
- significant and unusual events;
- significant adjustments arising from the audit;
- litigation that could affect the results materially;
- the going concern assumption;
- compliance with accounting standards, other legal requirements and regulatory requirements;
- where necessary, make appropriate recommendations to the Board for approval; and
- review and ensure corporate disclosure policies and procedures of the Group (as they pertain to accounting, audit and financial matters) comply with the disclosure requirements as set out in the MMLR.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

- To review any related party transactions and conflict of interest situations and, where appropriate, make recommendations to the Board for approval that such transactions are at arm's length and are in the best interest of the Group or Company; and
- To review the process used to procure the shareholders' mandate for recurrent related party transactions.

#### **Risk Management**

- To develop and inculcate a risk awareness culture within the Group;
- To review risk management strategies, frameworks and policies of the Group to ensure key risks are systematically identified, monitored and controlled;
- To ensure resources and systems are in place for the risk management function; and
- To oversee specific risk management concerns raised by business units.

#### Annual Report

- Report the Audit Committee's activities for the financial year.
- The Committee must prepare for the Board's consideration and approval, a draft of the Audit Committee Report to be set out in the Group's annual report. This draft report must disclose amongst others:
- The Committee's composition, including the name, designation (indicating the chairman) and directorship of the members (indicating whether the directors are independent or otherwise);
- The Committee's terms of reference;
- The number of Committee meetings held during the financial year, details of attendance of each Committee member and the details of relevant training attended by each Committee member;
- A summary of Committee's activities in discharging its functions and duties for the financial year; and
- A summary of the activities of the internal audit function or activity.
- To review the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control and the Statement on Corporate Governance prior to their inclusion in the Company's Annual Report.

#### Investigations

- To consider major findings of internal investigations and management's response; and
- To review the Company's procedures for detecting fraud and whistle blowing.

#### **Internal Control**

- To evaluate the overall adequacy and effectiveness of the system of internal controls including information technology controls, the Group's financial, audit and accounting organisations and personnel and the Group's policies and compliance procedures with respect to business practices, through a review of the results of work performed by internal auditors and discussions with key Senior Management; and
- To review the employee code of business practice, vendor code of business practice, the whistle-blowing policy and the outcome of any defalcation cases investigated.

#### **Review of the Committee**

Accountability

 To conduct a self-assessment exercise to evaluate the Committee's overall effectiveness in discharging its responsibilities and report the results of the selfassessment to the Board.

151

## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

#### Annual Review of the Terms of Reference of the Committee

• Review and reassess the adequacy of the terms of reference of the Committee on a periodic basis, and where necessary obtain the assistance of management, the Group's external auditors and external legal counsel, and recommend proposed changes to the Board for approval.

#### **Other Matters**

To consider any other matters as directed by the Board.

#### C. Authority and powers of the Audit Committee

In carrying out its duties, the Audit Committee shall, at the cost of the Company:

- have authority to investigate any matter within its Terms of Reference;
- have full, free and unrestricted access to the Group's and Company's records, properties, personnel and other resources;
- have full and unrestricted access to any information regarding the Group and Company;
- have direct communication channels with the External Auditors and person(s) carrying out the internal audit function;
- be able to obtain independent professional or other advice; and
- convene meetings with the External Auditors, Internal Auditors or any other professional advisors, excluding the attendance of other directors and employees of the Company, whenever deemed necessary.

Where the Committee is of the view that a matter reported by it to the Board has not been satisfactorily resolved resulting in a breach of the MMLR, the Committee is authorised to promptly report such matters to the Exchange.

#### D. Meetings

- a) The Committee shall meet at least four (4) times a year and at such other times as the Chairman shall decide;
- b) The quorum for an Audit Committee Meeting shall be at least two (2) members. The majority present must be Independent Directors;
- c) The External Auditor has the right to appear and be heard at any meeting of the Committee;
- d) The Group Chief Executive Officer/Chief Executive Officer has to attend the meetings to assist in the deliberations and resolutions of matters raised;
- e) The Group Chief Financial Officer, Chief Financial Officer and the Group Head of Internal Audit of the Group and the Company shall attend the meetings to assist in deliberations and resolution of matters raised. However, at least twice a year, the Committee shall meet with the External Auditors without the presence of management;
- f) The Company Secretary shall act as Secretary of the Committee;
- g) The Secretary of the Committee shall be entrusted to record all proceedings and minutes of all meetings of the Committee; and
- h) The Committee at each Board Meeting will report a summary of significant matters discussed at the Committee meetings.

The Terms of Reference summarised above were revised and approved by the Board of Directors of AirAsia on 19th day of November 2014.

#### ACTIVITIES OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR

A summary of the activities performed by the Committee during the financial year ended 31 December 2015 ("Financial Year") is set out below.

#### Composition of the Audit Committee and Attendance of meetings

A total of thirteen (13) meetings were held for the Financial Year. The members of the Committee together with the details of their attendance at the Committee meetings held during the year were as follows:

Name	Directorship	No. of Meetings attended
Uthaya Kumar A/L K Vivekananda (Chairman of the Committee)	Independent Non-Executive Director	13 <sup>Note 1</sup>
Dato' Fam Lee Ee	Senior Independent Non-Executive Director	12
Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz bin Abu Bakar	Non-Independent Non-Executive Director	13

Note 1: Mr. Uthaya Kumar A/L K Vivekananda resigned as the Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company and ceased as the Chairman of the Committee on 4 January 2016. Dato' Mohamed Khadar bin Merican was then appointed as the Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company and Chairman of the Committee on 16 February 2016.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The Committee meets on a scheduled basis at least once in every two months. The GCEO, CEO, the Group Chief Financial Officer ("GCFO"), the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and the Group Head of Internal Audit are invited to attend the meetings to assist in the deliberations as and when necessary. The External Auditors are also invited to discuss their Audit Plan, Audit Report, Management Letter, Internal Control Report and other reports as and when necessary.

#### Internal Audit

- Approved the Group's Internal Audit Plan, scope and budget for the financial year.
- Reviewed the results of Internal Audit Reports and monitor the implementation of management action plans in addressing and resolving issues.
- Reviewed the adequacy and competencies of Internal Audit function to execute the Annual Audit Plan.

#### **Risk Management**

- Reviewed and evaluated the Risk Management Framework and Policy.
- Reviewed the key risk profile for the Company.
- Reviewed the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control and Audit Committee Report for inclusion in the 2015 Annual Report.

#### **External Audit**

- The Committee reviewed Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers ("PwC") overall work plan and recommended to the Board their remuneration and Terms of Engagement as External Auditors.
- The Committee considered in detail the results of the audit, PwC's performance and independence and the effectiveness of the overall audit process.
- The Committee recommended PwC's re-appointment as Auditors to the Board and this resolution will be put to shareholders at the AGM.
- The Committee was also updated by PwC on changes to the relevant guidelines on the regulatory and statutory requirements, including updates on the Malaysian Reporting Financial Statements.
- Deliberated and reported the results of the annual audit to the Board of Directors.
- Met with the External Auditor without the presence of management to discuss any matters that they may wish to present.

#### **Financial Reporting**

Reviewed and deliberated on the Quarterly Financial Announcements and Annual Audited Financial Statements prior to submission to the Board of Directors for consideration and approval.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

Reviewed the related party transactions entered into by AirAsia Berhad Group in conformity to the established procedures in adherence to the MMLR.

#### INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

Accountability

AirAsia Group has a well-established in-house Internal Audit ("IA") to assist the Board to oversee that Management has in place a sound risk management, internal control and governance system. The IA maintains its impartiality, proficiency and due professional care by having its plans and reports directly under the purview of the Committee. IA function is also guided by its Audit Charter that provides for its independence and reflects the roles, responsibilities, accountability and scope of work of the department. The IA reports functionally to Audit Committee and administratively to the GCEO.

The principal responsibility of IA is to undertake regular and systematic reviews of the systems of internal controls, so as to provide reasonable assurance that the systems continue to operate efficiently and effectively. The IA implements risk based auditing in establishing the strategic and annual audit plan, being the main factor in determining the areas or units to be audited.

The audits cover the review of the adequacy of risk management, the strength and effectiveness of the internal controls, compliance to both internal and statutory requirement, governance and management efficiency, amongst others. Areas for improvement and audit recommendations are forwarded to the management for attention and further actions. Management is responsible to ensure that corrective actions are implemented within the required time frame. The audit reports which provide the results of the audit conducted are submitted to the Audit Committee for review. Key control issues and recommendations are highlighted to enable the Committee to execute its oversight function.

The Audit Committee reviews and approves the IA's human resource requirements to ensure that the function is adequately resourced with competent and proficient Internal Auditors. Total operational costs of the IA department for 2015 was RM1,948,033.

Accountability

## STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board remains committed to complying with the Code which "... requires listed companies to maintain a sound risk management framework and internal control system to safeguard shareholders' investment and the Company's assets" and guided by the Bursa Malaysia's MMLR Paragraph 15.26 (b) and Statement on Risk Management & Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers. The Board is pleased to issue the following Statement on Risk Management & Internal Control for the financial year ended 31 December 2015.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

The Group aims to achieve the highest standards of professional conduct and ethics, to raise the bar on accountability and to govern itself in accordance to the relevant regulations and laws. To achieve long term shareholder value through responsible and sustainable growth, the Group has established and maintains an internal control system that incorporates various control mechanisms at different levels throughout the Group. The Board is responsible for reviewing the effectiveness of these control mechanisms. Due to the limitations inherent in any such system, this is designed to manage rather than eliminate risk and to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement of management and financial information and records or against financial losses or fraud.

This process has been in place throughout the year and up to the date of approval of this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control for inclusion in the Annual Report and is regularly reviewed by the Board. Management is responsible for assisting the Board implement policies and procedures on risk and control by identifying and assessing the risks faced, and in the implementation of suitable remedial actions to enhance operational controls and risk management. Indeed, the first level of assurance comes from business operations which perform the day-to-day operational risk through comprehensive system of internal controls. The Board is informed of major issues on internal controls, regulatory compliance and risk taking.

The Board has received assurance from the GCEO, CEO, GCFO and CFO that the Group's risk management and internal control system is operating adequately and effectively, in all material aspects, based on the risk management and internal control system of the Group.

The Board is of the view that the risk management and internal control system in place for the year under review is sound and adequate to safeguard the shareholders' investment, the interest of customers, regulators and employees and the Group's assets.

#### INTEGRATING RISK MANAGEMENT WITH INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

The Board continues to rely on the enterprise risk management framework to manage its risks and to form the basis of the internal audit plan. Effective risk management is particularly challenging as the Group operates in a rapidly changing environment. The process of risk management is ongoing where the coverage includes the Group's associated companies. Risk profiling and assessments for all business divisions and associated companies have been performed during the development of the annual audit plan which was presented, deliberated and approved by the Audit Committee ("AC").

The Board relies significantly on the Group's internal auditors to carry out audits of the various operating units based on the risk-based approved audit plan.

#### **KEY RISK MANAGEMENT & INTERNAL CONTROL PROCESSES**

The key processes that have been established in reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system are described below:

#### **Risk Management**

- The Board has delegated the responsibility of reviewing the effectiveness of risk management to the AC supported by the risk management function;
- A written Risk Management Framework & Policy is in place. The Policy outlines the Group's underlying approach to risk and risk management, process, structure, tools etc. Subsequent changes to the Policy would be reviewed and recommended by the AC to the Board;
- Effectiveness of the risk management system is monitored and evaluated on an on-going basis through continuous monitoring and evaluation on the Group's risk
  management system; and
- Additionally, the AC reviews and assesses the adequacy of these risk management policies and ensure infrastructure, resources and systems are in place for effective risk management.

## STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

#### Internal Audit

- The Board has extended the responsibilities of the AC to include the assessment of internal controls, through the Internal Audit ("IA") function. The AC, chaired by an independent non-executive director reviews the internal controls system and findings of the internal auditors and external auditors;
- The IA is an independent function that reports directly to the AC. The IA assists the Committee and the Board by performing regular and systematic review of the internal controls, financial and accounting matters, compliance with operational policies and procedures, and ensuring that internal controls are adequate to meet the Group's requirements. Audits are carried out on all units and stations, the frequency of which is determined by the level of risks assessed. The selection of auditable areas to be audited is based on risk based audit methodology taking into consideration input of the senior management and the Board;
- Management is responsible for ensuring that corrective actions to address control weaknesses are implemented within a defined time frame. The status of implementation is monitored through follow-up audits which are also reported to the AC;
- The conducts of internal audit work is governed by the Internal Audit Charter, which is approved by the AC. The AC also reviews the adequacy of scope, functions, competency and resources of the internal audit functions and that it has the necessary authority to carry out its work. The IA is also guided by the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing set by the Institute of Internal Auditors; and
- The AC also reviews and considers matters relating to internal controls as highlighted by the external auditors in the course of their statutory audit of the Group's financial statements.

#### The Board and Operational Committees

- The Board has established an organisational structure with clearly defined lines of responsibilities, authority limits and accountability aligned to business and operations requirements which support the maintenance of a strong internal control environment;
- The Board has established the Board Committees with clearly defined delegation of responsibilities within the definition of terms of reference and organisation structures. These committees include Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC"), AC, Investment Committee ("IC") and Safety Review Board ("SRB") which have been set up to assist the Board to perform its oversight functions. The Committees have the authority to examine all matters within their scope and report to the Board with their recommendations; and
- Operational committees have also been established with appropriate empowerment to ensure effective management and supervision of the Group's core business operations. These committees include the Financial Risk Committee, Quality and On-Time Performance Committee where meetings are held frequently to address emerging issues, concerns and action plans.

#### **Other Key Controls**

Accountability

- Policies and procedures of core business processes are documented in a series of Standard Operating Procedures and implemented throughout the Group. These policies and procedures are subject to regular reviews, updates and continuous improvements to reflect the changing risks and operational needs;
- Heads of Department present their annual budget, including financial and operating targets and capital expenditure plans for the approval of the CEO. The Group annual budget is prepared and tabled for Board approval. These budgets and business plans are cascaded throughout the organisation to ensure effective execution and follow through. Actual performance is compared against budget and reviewed by the Board;
- The Group has implemented a formal performance appraisal system for all levels of employees;
- The Group undertakes adequate insurance and ensures physical safeguard on assets are in place to ensure that the assets are sufficiently covered against any mishap that will result in material losses. AirAsia Aviation Insurance provides coverage for the following:
  - Aviation Hull and Spares All Risks and Liability;
  - Aviation Hull and Spares War and Allied Perils (Primary and Excess);
  - Aircraft Hull and Spares Deductible; and
  - Aviation War, Hi-jacking and Other Perils Excess Liability (Excess AVN52); and
- The Group acknowledges the importance of leveraging on Information Technology (IT) to promote effectiveness and efficiency of business operations. Heavy reliance on IT may pose emerging cyber security threats, hence AirAsia Cyber Risk Management programme is in place to manage the cyber security risk, the Cyber Risk Management programme includes:
  - Establishing Information Security Management System to design, implement and maintain a coherent set of policies, processes to manage information risks; and
  - Conducting penetration test, system vulnerability assessment and review to minimize IT security incidents.

The statement also caters for the state of internal controls in material associated companies. The associates are in progress of fully adopting the Group's risk management and internal control. The disclosure in this statement does not include the risk management and internal control practices of the Group's material joint venture. There was no material loss incurred as a result of internal control weaknesses.

## ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

#### The information set out below is disclosed in compliance with the MMLR of Bursa Malaysia:-

#### 1. UTILISATION OF PROCEEDS FROM CORPORATE PROPOSAL

There were no proceeds raised by the Company from corporate proposals during the financial year ended 31 December 2015 ("Financial Year").

#### 2. SHARE BUY-BACK

During the Financial Year, the Company had obtained approval at its Extraordinary General Meeting held on 15 December 2015 to purchase up to ten percent (10%) of its issued and paid-up share capital at the point of purchase pursuant to Section 67A of the Companies Act, 1965, Chapter 12 of the MMLR and subject to any prevailing laws, rules, regulations, orders, guidelines and requirements issued by the relevant authorities. The Company did not exercise any share buy-back during the Financial Year.

#### 3. DEPOSITORY RECEIPT PROGRAMME

The Company did not sponsor any depository receipt programme during the Financial Year.

#### 4. OPTIONS, WARRANTS OR CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES EXERCISED

The Company did not issue any options, warrants and convertible securities during the Financial Year.

#### 5. SANCTIONS AND/OR PENALTIES

There were no public sanctions and/or penalties imposed on the Company and its subsidiaries, Directors or Management by the relevant regulatory bodies during the Financial Year.

#### 6. NON-AUDIT FEES

The amount of non-audit fees incurred for services rendered to the Company by the External Auditors for the Financial Year were RM642,000 for tax advisory services rendered.

#### 7. VARIATION IN RESULTS

There were no profit estimations, forecasts or projections made or released by the Company during the Financial Year.

#### 8. PROFIT GUARANTEE

During the Financial Year, the Group and the Company did not give any profit guarantee.

#### 9. MATERIAL CONTRACTS INVOLVING DIRECTORS' AND MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS

There were no material contracts entered into by the Company and its subsidiaries involving directors' and major shareholders' interests still subsisting at the end of the Financial Year.

#### 10. RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS OF A REVENUE OR TRADING NATURE

At the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") held on 3 June 2015, the Company had obtained a shareholders' mandate to allow the Company and/or its subsidiaries to enter into recurrent related party transactions ("RRPTs") of a revenue or trading nature.

Accountability

# ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

The breakdown of the aggregate value of the RRPTs entered into by the Group during the financial period from 3 June 2015 to 31 December 2015 is as follows:

Transacting Parties	Nature of RRPTs	Class and relationship of the Related Parties	Actual Valu
evenue/income			
AirAsia X Berhad ("AAX")	Provision of the following range of services by our Company to AAX: (a) Commercial	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	RM4,254,00
	<ul> <li>Sales and distribution</li> <li>Sales support</li> <li>Direct channel</li> </ul>	Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
	<ul> <li>Branding and Creative</li> <li>Protection of brand to ensure proper public perception is built</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Manage communication imagery, sponsorships (e.g. sports and youth marketing) and commercial branding</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Creative includes graphic designs supporting branding activities</li> <li>Web team: Manage, plan, build and develop</li> </ul>		
	airasia.com website - Marketing - Ancillary		
	<ul> <li>(b) Treasury</li> <li>Fuel procurement</li> <li>Fuel hedging</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>(c) Quality Assurance - Credit card fraud unit</li> <li>(d) Cargo</li> <li>(e) Manpower cost (affiliate of companies in China)</li> </ul>		
	<ul><li>(f) IT Internal Audits</li><li>(g) Ground Operations</li><li>(h) Group Inflight Ancillary</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>(i) Engineering</li> <li>(j) Legal</li> <li>(k) Operations Control Centre</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>(i) Corporate Quality</li> <li>(m) Flight Attendant Department</li> <li>(n) Innovation, Commercial and Technology</li> </ul>		
1.1.1.1.1	<ul> <li>Involves all services related to information technology</li> </ul>		
. AAX	Provision of the rights by our Company to AAX as a licensee to operate scheduled air services under the trade name and livery of AirAsia	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	RM2,624,00
		<b>Interested Major Shareholder</b> Tune Air	
. AAX	Provision of charter services to Beirut, Lubnan to be provided by AAX for the Malbatt contingent	<b>Interested Directors and Major Shareholders</b> Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	RM280,00
		Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	

# ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

	Transacting Parties	Nature of RRPTs	Class and relationship of the Related Parties	Actual Value
eve	nue/income			
	AAX	<ul> <li>Provision of the following shared services by AGSS to AAX:</li> <li>(a) Finance and accounting support operation services;</li> <li>(b) People department support operation services;</li> <li>(c) Information and technology operation support services; and</li> <li>(d) Sourcing and procurement operation support services</li> </ul>	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	RM2,444,000
	Tune Protect Group Berhad (formerly known as Tune Ins Holdings Berhad) ("TPB")	Provision of the right to access our Company's customer database by our Company to TPB to conduct telesales marketing on TPB's and/or third party insurance products and the provision of management services by TPB to our Company's travel insurance business	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	RM23,000
	Tune Insurance Malaysia Berhad	Provision of travel insurance to our customers for journeys originated from Malaysia resulting in sales commission received by our Company	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	RM11,769,000
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
	Thai AirAsia X Co. Ltd ("TAAX")	Provision of the rights by our Company to TAAX as a licensee to operate scheduled air services under the trade name and livery of AirAsia	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	USD1,884,000
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
	ΤΑΑΧ	Provision of price risk management through fuel hedging by our Company with hedging counterparties, on behalf of TAAX	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
	PT Indonesia AirAsia Extra ("IAAX")	Provision of price risk management through fuel hedging by our Company with hedging counterparties, on behalf of IAAX	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
).	ΙΑΑΧ	Provision of the rights by our Company to IAAX as a licensee to operate scheduled air services under the trade name and livery of AirAsia	<b>Interested Directors and Major Shareholders</b> Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	USD361,000
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
	AirAsia (India) Limited ("AAI")	Provision of price risk management through fuel hedging by our Company with hedging counterparties, on behalf of AAI	Interested Directors Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Amit Bhatia	

Accountability

# ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

	Transacting Parties	Nature of RRPTs	Class and relationship of the Related Parties	Actual Value
Reve	nue/income			3720
12.	AAI	Provision of leasing of aircraft by AACL	Interested Directors Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Amit Bhatia	USD11,637,000
13.	AAI	Provision of the following services by our Company to AAI: (a) Network Regulatory; (b) Quality & Assurance;	<b>Interested Directors</b> Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Amit Bhatia	
		<ul> <li>(c) Treasury;</li> <li>(d) Engineering;</li> <li>(e) Operations Control Centre;</li> <li>(f) Audit (Investigation);</li> <li>(g) Flight Attendant Department; and</li> </ul>		
		<ul><li>(g) Flight Attendant Department; and</li><li>(h) Inflight Business.</li></ul>		
14.	AAI	<ul> <li>Provision of the following shared services by AGSS to AAI:</li> <li>(a) Finance and accounting support operation services;</li> <li>(b) People department support operation services; and</li> <li>(c) Information and technology operation support services.</li> </ul>	<b>Interested Directors</b> Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Amit Bhatia	RM1,623,000
15.	Tune Money Sdn. Bhd. ("Tune Money")	Sale and distribution of Tune Money's prepaid card products to our customers resulting in a share of net profits from such sales with our Company	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	RM10,000
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
16.	Think BIG Digital Sdn. Bhd. ("Think BIG")	Revenue from ticket sales and/or other ancillary sales arising from redemption of loyalty points from Think BIG, which operates and manages a loyalty program branded as the BIG Loyalty Program	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	RM1,140,000
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	
Evno				
<u>Expe</u> 17.	GPR Holdings Limited	Provision of full shirt sponsorship by our Company to Queens Park Rangers Football Club ("QPR") which is contingent upon QPR being promoted into the premier league (GBP3,050,000) and bonuses which is contingent upon QPR winning the Capital One Cup and/or FA Cup (GBP1,550,000)	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	GBP200,000
18.	Think BIG	Purchase of loyalty points from Think BIG, which operates and manages a loyalty program branded as the BIG Loyalty Program	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes Datuk Kamarudin	
			Interested Major Shareholder Tune Air	

# ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

	Transacting Parties	Nature of RRPTs	Class and relationship of the Related Parties	Actual Value
19.	Rokki Avionics	Purchase and maintenance of an inflight entertainment and	Interested Directors and Major Shareholders	USD3,254,000
		connectivity solutions	Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes	
			Datuk Kamarudin	
20.	Caterhamjet Global Ltd.	Provision of Bombardier Global Express aircraft operated	Interested Directors	RM9,092,000
	("CaterhamJet")	by CaterhamJet and maintenance support for the aircraft	Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes	
		to our Company	Datuk Kamarudin	
			States and the second second second	
21.	Tune Group Sdn. Bhd.	Secondment of personnel from Tune Group to our	Interested Directors	RM1,646,000
	("Tune Group")	Company for the purposes of operating Bombardier Global	Tan Sri (Dr.) Tony Fernandes	
		Express aircraft operated by CaterhamJet	Datuk Kamarudin	

The shareholdings of the interested Directors and interested Major Shareholders in the Company as at 18 March 2016 are as follows:

	Direct	Direct		Indirect	
and a second second second	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	
Interested Directors					
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes	1,600,000	0.06	*525,042,082	18.87	
Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun	2,000,000	0.07	*525,042,082	18.87	
Interested Major Shareholder					
Tune Air Sdn. Bhd.	525,042,082	18.87			

Note:

\* Deemed interested via their interests in Tune Air Sdn. Bhd., being the Major Shareholder of our Company pursuant to Section 6A of the Companies Act, 1965.

Please refer to the note of Section 2.3 of the Circular to shareholders dated 12 May 2015 and 29 April 2016 respectively on the directorships and shareholdings of the interested directors and interested major shareholder in the transacting parties.

## DIRECTORS REPORT

The Directors hereby submit their annual report to the members together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2015.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is that of providing air transportation services. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are described in Note 9 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

#### **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Net profit for the financial year	541,280	72,609

#### DIVIDENDS

The dividends on ordinary shares paid by the Company since the end of the previous financial year were as follows:

	RM'000
In respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2014,	1.
- a first and final single-tier dividend of 3 sen per ordinary share each on 2,782,974,080 ordinary shares of RM0.10 each, paid on 2 July 2015	83,489

The Directors now recommend a first and final single-tier dividend in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2015 of 4 sen per share on 2,782,974,080 ordinary shares of RM0.10 each amounting to RM111,318,963, which is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### **RESERVES AND PROVISIONS**

All material transfers to or from reserves and provisions during the financial year are shown in the financial statements.

#### SHARE CAPITAL AND DEBENTURES

There was no issuance of shares and debentures during the financial year.

#### DIRECTORS

The Directors who have held office during the period since the date of the last report are as follows:

Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz Bin Abu Bakar Dato' Fam Lee Ee Aireen Omar Amit Bhatia Stuart L Dean Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram Dato' Mohamed Khadar Bin Merican Robert Aaron Milton Uthaya Kumar A/L K Vivekananda

Appointed on 15 June 2015 Appointed on 21 December 2015 Appointed on 16 February 2016 Resigned on 3 June 2015 Resigned on 4 January 2016

161

AIRASIA BERHAD Annual Report 2015



#### **DIRECTORS' BENEFITS**

During and at the end of the financial year ended 31 December 2015, no arrangements subsisted to which the Company is a party, being arrangements with the object or objects of enabling Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director has received or become entitled to receive a benefit by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which he is a member, or with a company in which he has a substantial financial interest, except as disclosed in Note 2 and Note 32 to the financial statements.

#### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES

According to the register of Directors' shareholdings, particulars of interests of Directors who held office at the end of the financial year in shares and options over shares in the Company are as follows:

	Numbe	Number of ordinary shares of RM0.10 each		
	At 1.1.2015	Acquired	(Disposed)	At 31.12.2015
Direct interests in the Company				
Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz Bin Abu Bakar	95,000**	10,000	(105,000)	-
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes	1,600,000***	-	-	1,600,000
Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun	2,000,000***	-	-	2,000,000
Robert Aaron Milton	100,000****	-	(100,000)	-
Aireen Omar	-	50,000	-	50,000
Stuart L Dean	-	40,000	-	40,000
Indirect interests				
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes*	531,212,082	-	(2,670,000)	528,542,082
Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun*	531,212,082	-	(2,670,000)	528,542,082

\* By virtue of their interests in shares in the substantial shareholder of the Company, Tune Air Sdn. Bhd. ("TASB"), Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes and Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun are deemed to have interests in the Company to the extent of TASB's interests therein, in accordance with Section 6A of the Companies Act, 1965.

- \*\* Shares held under CIMSEC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd
- \*\*\* Shares held under CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd

\*\*\*\* Shares held under HDM Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd.

According to the register of Directors' shareholdings, other than as disclosed above, none of the other Directors in office at the end of the financial year held any interest in shares or debentures of the Company and its related corporations during the financial year.

#### STATUTORY INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Before the financial statements of the Group and the Company were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps:

- (a) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for doubtful debts and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts; and
- (b) to ensure that any current assets, other than debts, which were unlikely to realise in the ordinary course of business their values as shown in the accounting records of the Group and Company had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

162

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances:

- (a) which would render the amounts written off for bad debts or the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and Company inadequate to any substantial extent; or
- (b) which would render the values attributed to current assets in the financial statements of the Group and Company misleading; or
- (c) which have arisen which render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and Company misleading or inappropriate.

No contingent or other liability has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may affect the ability of the Group or Company to meet their obligations as and when they fall due.

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

(a) any charge on the assets of the Group and Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liability of any other person; or

(b) any contingent liability of the Group and Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

In the opinion of the Directors:

- (a) the results of the Group's and Company's operations during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature other than as disclosed in the Income Statements and Note 3 to the financial statements; and
- (b) there has not arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

#### AUDITORS

The auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors dated 31 March 2016.

DATUK KAMARUDIN BIN MERANUN DIRECTOR

AIREEN OMAR DIRECTOR

## GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A GENERAL INFORMATION

The principal activity of the Company is that of providing air transportation services. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are described in Note 9 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

The address of the registered office of the Company is as follows:

B-13-15, Level 13, Menara Prima Tower B, Jalan PJU1/39, Dataran Prima 47301 Petaling Jaya Selangor Darul Ehsan

The address of the principal place of business of the Company is as follows:

LCC Terminal Jalan KLIA S3 Southern Support Zone KL International Airport 64000 Sepang Selangor Darul Ehsan

The financial statements have been approved for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on 31 March 2016.

#### **B** SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Unless otherwise stated, the following accounting policies have been applied consistently in dealing with items that are considered material in relation to the financial statements:

#### (a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group and Company have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ('MFRS'), International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with MFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. It also requires Directors to exercise their judgment in the process of applying the Group and Company's accounting policies. Although these estimates and judgment are based on the Directors' best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note C.

#### (b) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations that are effective

The Group has applied the following amendments for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2015:

- Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2010 2012 Cycle
- Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2011 2013 Cycle
- Amendments to MFRS 119 "Defined Benefit Plans: Employees Contributions"

The adoption of these amendments did not have any impact on the current or any prior year and are not likely to affect future periods.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (c) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing standards that are applicable to the Group but not yet effective

A number of new standards and amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for financial year beginning after 1 January 2016. None of these is expected to have a significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group, except the following set out below:

- Amendment to MFRS 11 'Joint arrangements' (effective from 1 January 2016) requires an investor to apply the principles of MFRS 3 'Business Combination' when it acquires an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business. The amendments are applicable to both the acquisition of the initial interest in a joint operation and the acquisition of additional interest in the same joint operation. However, a previously held interest is not remeasured when the acquisition of an additional interest in the same joint operation results in retaining joint control.
- Amendments to MFRS 116 'Property, plant and equipment' and MFRS 138 'Intangible assets' (effective from 1 January 2016) clarify that the use of revenue-based methods to calculate the depreciation of an item of property, plant and equipment is not appropriate. This is because revenue generated by an activity that includes the use of an asset generally reflects factors other than the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in the asset.

The amendments to MFRS 138 also clarify that revenue is generally presumed to be an inappropriate basis for measuring the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in an intangible asset. This presumption can be overcome only in the limited circumstances where the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue or where it can be demonstrated that revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are highly correlated.

• MFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' (effective from 1 January 2018) will replace MFRS 139 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'.

MFRS 9 retains but simplifies the mixed measurement model in MFRS 139 and establishes three primary measurement categories for financial assets: amortised cost, fair value through profit or loss and fair value through other comprehensive income ("OCI"). The basis of classification depends on the entity's business model and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset. Investments in equity instruments are always measured at fair value through profit or loss with an irrevocable option at inception to present changes in fair value in OCI (provided the instrument is not held for trading). A debt instrument is measured at amortised cost only if the entity is holding it to collect contractual cash flows and the cash flows represent principal and interest.

For liabilities, the standard retains most of the MFRS 139 requirements. These include amortised cost accounting for most financial liabilities, with bifurcation of embedded derivatives. The main change is that, in cases where the fair value option is taken for financial liabilities, the part of a fair value change due to an entity's own credit risk is recorded in other comprehensive income rather than the income statement, unless this creates an accounting mismatch.

MFRS 9 introduces an expected credit loss model on impairment that replaces the incurred loss impairment model used in MFRS 139. The expected credit loss model is forward-looking and eliminates the need for a trigger event to have occurred before credit losses are recognised.

• MFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' (effective from 1 January 2018) replaces MFRS 118 'Revenue' and MFRS 111 'Construction contracts' and related interpretations. The standard deals with revenue recognition and establishes principles for reporting useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers.

Revenue is recognised when a customer obtains control of a good or service and thus has the ability to direct the use and obtain the benefits from the good or service. The core principle in MFRS 15 is that an entity recognises revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

The Group and the Company are in the process of assessing the full impact of the above standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company in the year of initial application.

#### (d) Basis of consolidation

#### (i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Basis of consolidation (continued)

#### (i) Subsidiaries (continued)

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with MFRS 139 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recognised as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the income statement.

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated. Where necessary, amounts reported by subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform with the Group's accounting policies.

#### (ii) Joint arrangements

A joint arrangement is an arrangement of which there is contractually agreed sharing of control by the Group with one or more parties, where decisions about the relevant activities relating to the joint arrangement require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. The classification of a joint arrangement as a joint operation or a joint venture depends upon the rights and obligations of the parties to the arrangement. A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the joint venturers have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. A joint arrangement whereby the joint operations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement.

The Group's interest in a joint venture is accounted for in the financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, interests in joint ventures are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses and movements in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in a joint venture equals or exceeds its interests in the joint ventures (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the joint ventures), the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint ventures. If the joint venture subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of profits equals the share of losses not recognised. Where an entity losses joint control over a joint venture but retains significant influence, the Group does not re-measure its continued ownership interest at fair value.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. 166

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Basis of consolidation (continued)

#### (iii) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control or joint control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted using the equity method of accounting together with any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate. In this regard, a receivable for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is, in substance, an extension of the Group's investment in that associate. This does not include receivable for which adequate collateral exists. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profit or loss of the investee after the date of acquisition. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. If the associate subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount adjacent to 'share of results of associates' in the income statement.

Profits and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associates are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Dilution gains and losses arising in investments in associates are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (e) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment initially recognised includes its purchase price and any cost that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Costs also include borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (refer to accounting policy Note B(s) on borrowing costs).

Where significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts in the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment as a replacement when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the parts will flow to the Group and the cost of the parts can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as expenses in profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment are depreciated separately over their estimated useful lives in accordance with the principle in MFRS 116 'Property, Plant and Equipment'. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to write-off the cost of the assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives.

## AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

The useful lives for this purpose are as follows:

Aircraft - engines and airframe excluding service potent - service potential of engines and airframe Aircraft spares Aircraft fixtures and fittings	al	25 years 8 or 13 years 10 years Useful life of aircraft or remaining lease term of aircraft, whichever is shorter
Buildings - simulator - hangar	1.	28.75 years 50 years
Motor vehicles		5 years
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	12.2	5 years
Office renovation	100	5 years
Simulator equipment		25 years
Operating plant and ground equipment		5 years
In-flight equipment		5 years
Training equipment		5 years

Service potential of 8 years represents the period over which the expected cost of the first major aircraft engine overhaul is depreciated. Subsequent to the engine overhaul, the actual cost incurred is capitalised and depreciated over the subsequent 8 years.

Service potential of 13 years represents the period over which the expected cost of the first major airframe check is depreciated. Subsequent to the airframe check, the actual cost incurred is capitalised and depreciated over the subsequent 13 years.

Assets not yet in operation are stated at cost and are not depreciated until the assets are ready for their intended use. Useful lives of assets are reviewed and adjusted if appropriate, at the balance sheet date.

Residual values, where applicable, are reviewed annually against prevailing market rates at the balance sheet date for equivalent aged assets and depreciation rates are adjusted accordingly on a prospective basis. For the current financial year ended 31 December 2015, the estimated residual value for aircraft airframes and engines is 10% of their cost (2014: 10% of their cost).

An element of the cost of an acquired aircraft is attributed on acquisition to its service potential, reflecting the maintenance condition of its engines and airframe. This cost, which can equate to a substantial element of the total aircraft cost, is amortised over the shorter of the period to the next checks or the remaining life of the aircraft.

The cost of subsequent major airframe and engine maintenance checks as well as upgrades to leased assets are capitalised and amortised over the shorter of the period to the next check or the remaining life of the aircraft.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group assesses whether there is any indication of impairment. If such an indication exists, an analysis is performed to assess whether the carrying amount of the asset is fully recoverable. A write down is made if the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. See accounting policy Note B(h) on impairment of non-financial assets.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount and are included in profit or loss.

Deposits on aircraft purchase are included as part of the cost of the aircraft and are depreciated from the date that aircraft is ready for its intended use.

168

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Intangible assets

#### (i) Research and development - internally developed software

Research expenditure is recognised as an expense when incurred. Costs incurred on development projects (relating to the design and testing of new or improved products) are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are fulfilled:

- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- management intends to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- there is an ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- It can be demonstrated how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset are available; and
- the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development can be reliably measured.

Other development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are recognised as an expense when incurred. Development costs previously recognised as an expense are not recognised as an asset in subsequent period.

Capitalised development costs recognised as intangible assets are amortised from the point at which the asset is ready for use on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

#### (ii) Goodwill

Goodwill arises from a business combination and represents the excess of the aggregate of fair value of consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed on the acquisition date. If the fair value of consideration transferred, the amount of non-controlling interest and the fair value of previously held interest in the acquiree are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the acquiree, the resulting gain is recognised in profit or loss.

Goodwill is not amortised but it is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash generating units ("CGUs"), or groups of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at operating segment level. The carrying value of goodwill is compared to the recoverable amount, which is the higher of value in use and the fair value less costs of disposal. Any impairment is recognised immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed.

The carrying value of goodwill is compared to the recoverable amount, which is the higher of value in use and the fair value less costs of disposal. Any impairment is recognised immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed.

#### (g) Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Amounts due from associates of which the Company does not expect repayment in the foreseeable future are treated as part of the parent's net investment in associates. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount (see Note B(h)). On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, the difference between disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts of the investments are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (h) Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested for impairment annually, or as and when events or circumstances occur indicating that an impairment may exist. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and value-in-use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest level for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (CGUs). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal at each reporting date.

169

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

Any impairment loss is charged to profit or loss unless it reverses a previous revaluation in which case it is charged to the revaluation surplus. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed. In respect of other assets, any subsequent increase in recoverable amount is recognised in profit or loss unless it reverses an impairment loss on a revalued asset in which case it is taken to revaluation surplus.

#### (i) Maintenance and overhaul

#### Owned aircraft

The accounting for the cost of providing major airframe and certain engine maintenance checks for owned aircraft is described in the accounting policy for property, plant and equipment.

#### Leased aircraft

Where the Group has a commitment to maintain aircraft held under operating leases, provision is made during the lease term for the rectification obligations contained within the lease agreements. The provisions are based on estimated future costs of major airframe, certain engine maintenance checks and one-off costs incurred at the end of the lease by making appropriate charges to the income statement calculated by reference to the number of hours or cycles operated during the financial year.

#### (j) Leases

A lease is an agreement whereby the lessor conveys to the lessee in return for a payment, or series of payments, the right to use an asset for an agreed period of time.

Lessee

#### Finance leases

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's commencement at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payment.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges so as to achieve a periodic constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in payables. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter of the useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Initial direct costs incurred by the Group in negotiating and arranging finance leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased assets and recognised as an expense in profit or loss over the lease term on the same basis as the lease expense.

Property, plant and equipment acquired under finance lease contracts are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset, in accordance with the annual rates stated in Note B(e) above. Where there is no reasonable certainty that the ownership will be transferred to the Group, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and its useful life.

#### **Operating leases**

Leases of assets where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease period.

#### Sale and leaseback transactions

When a sale and leaseback results in a finance lease, any gain on the sale is deferred and recognised as income over the lease term. Any loss on the sale is immediately recognised as an impairment loss when the sale occurs.

If the leaseback is classified as an operating lease, then any gain is recognised immediately if the sale and leaseback terms are demonstrably at fair value. Otherwise, the sale and leaseback are accounted for as follows:

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (j) Leases (continued)

#### Lessee (continued)

#### Sale and leaseback transactions (continued)

If the sale price is below fair value then the gain or loss is recognised immediately other than to the extent that a loss is compensated for by future rentals at below-market price, then the loss is deferred and amortised over the period that the asset is expected to be used.

If the sale price is above fair value, then any gain is deferred and amortised over the useful life of the asset.

If the fair value of the asset is less than the carrying amount of the asset at the date of the transaction, then that difference is recognised immediately as a loss on the sale.

#### Lessor

#### **Operating leases**

Assets leased out by the Group under operating leases are included in property, plant and equipment in the balance sheet. They are depreciated over their expected useful lives on a basis consistent with similar owned property, plant and equipment. Lease income (net of any incentives given to lessees) is recognised over the term of the lease on a straight line basis.

#### (k) Inventories

Inventories which comprise consumables used internally for repairs and maintenance are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is determined on the weighted average basis, and comprises the purchase price and incidentals incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less all applicable variable selling expenses. In arriving at net realisable value, due allowance is made for all damaged, obsolete and slow-moving items.

#### (I) Financial assets

#### (i) Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification at initial recognition.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges (see Note B(n)). Assets in this category are classified as current assets if expected to be settled within 12 months; otherwise, they are classified as non-current.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the end of the reporting period. These are classified as non-current assets. The Group's loans and receivables comprise 'trade and other receivables', 'amounts due from associates, joint ventures and related companies' and 'deposits, cash and bank balances' in the balance sheets.

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless the investment matures or management intends to dispose of it within 12 months of the end of the reporting period.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (I) Financial assets (continued)

#### (ii) Recognition and initial measurement

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade-date, the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in profit or loss.

#### (iii) Subsequent measurement - gains and losses

Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Loans and receivables are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Changes in the fair values of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, including the effects of currency translation, interest and dividend income are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the changes arise.

Changes in the fair value of available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income, except for impairment losses (see accounting policy Note B(n) and foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary assets. The exchange differences on monetary assets are recognised in the income statement, whereas exchange differences on non-monetary assets are recognised in other comprehensive income as part of fair value change.

Interest and dividend income on available-for-sale financial assets are recognised separately in profit or loss. Interest on available-for-sale debt securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in profit or loss. Dividends income on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

#### (iv) Subsequent measurement - Impairment of financial assets

#### Assets carried at amortised cost

The Group assesses at the end of the reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

The criteria that the Group uses to determine that there is objective evidence of an impairment loss include:

- Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor;
- A breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- The Group, for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, granting to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- It becomes probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- Disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; or
- Observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a portfolio of financial assets since the initial recognition of those assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with the individual financial assets in the portfolio, including:

   adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers in the portfolio; and
  - (ii) national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on the assets in the portfolio.

The amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The asset's carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognised in profit or loss. If 'loans and receivables' have a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the Group may measure impairment on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (I) Financial assets (continued)

#### (iv) Subsequent measurement - Impairment of financial assets (continued)

#### Assets carried at amortised cost (continued)

When an asset is uncollectible, it is written off against the related allowance account. Such assets are written off after all the necessary procedures have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined.

#### Assets classified as available-for-sale

The Group assesses at the end of the reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

For debt securities, the Group uses criteria and measurement of impairment loss applicable for 'assets carried at amortised cost' above.

In the case of equity securities classified as available-for-sale, in addition to the criteria for 'assets carried at amortised cost' above, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is also considered as an indicator that the assets are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss that had been recognised directly in equity is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss. The amount of cumulative loss that is reclassified to profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss on equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not reversed through profit or loss.

#### (v) De-recognition

Financial assets are de-recognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

When available-for-sale financial assets are sold, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the income statements.

#### (m) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheets when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (n) Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value.

The method of recognising the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and the nature of the item being hedged. Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are classified as held for trading and accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy set out in Note B(l). The Group designates certain derivatives as hedges of a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction (cash flow hedge).

The Group documents at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategy for undertaking various hedging transactions. The Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of hedged items.

The fair values of various derivative instruments used for hedging purposes are disclosed in Note 18 to the financial statements. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining hedged item is more than 12 months, and as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months.

#### Cash flow hedge

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement within 'finance income/(costs)' and 'foreign exchange losses' (Note 5).

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (n) Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities (continued)

#### Cash flow hedge (continued)

Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss (for example, when the forecast sale that is hedged takes place). The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of interest rate swaps hedging variable rate borrowings is recognised in profit or loss and presented separately after net operating profit.

When the forecast transaction that is hedged results in the recognition of a non-financial asset (for example, inventory or property, plant and equipment), the gains and losses previously deferred in equity are transferred from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the asset. The deferred amounts are ultimately recognised in cost of goods sold in the case of inventory, or in depreciation in the case of property, plant and equipment.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to the income statement within 'finance income/(costs)' and 'foreign exchange losses' (Note 5).

#### (o) Trade receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection is expected in one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer), they are classified as current assets. Otherwise, they are presented as non-current assets.

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

#### (p) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, bank balances, demand deposits and other short term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, less bank overdrafts. Deposits held as pledged securities for term loans granted are not included as cash and cash equivalents.

#### (q) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

#### (r) Share capital

#### (i) Classification

Ordinary shares with discretionary dividends are classified as equity.

#### (ii) Share issue costs

Incremental external costs directly attributable to the issuance of new shares or options are deducted against share premium account.

#### (iii) Dividends distribution

Distributions to holders of an equity instrument is debited directly to equity, net of any related income tax benefit and the corresponding liability is recognised in the period in which the dividends are approved.

#### (s) Borrowings and borrowing costs

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost; any difference between initial recognised amount and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (s) Borrowings and borrowing costs (continued)

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the drawdown occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Interest, dividends, losses and gains relating to a financial instrument, or a component part, classified as a liability is reported within finance cost in the income statements.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

#### (t) Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred income tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where the Group's subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates operate and generate taxable income.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. This liability is measured using the single best estimate of the most likely outcome.

Deferred tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the amounts attributed to assets and liabilities for tax purposes and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. However, deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits including unused investment tax allowance can be utilised.

Deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures or associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Generally the Group is unable to control the reversal of the temporary difference for associates and joint ventures. Only where there is an agreement in place that gives the Group the ability to control the reversal of the temporary difference, a deferred tax liability is not recognised.

Deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the parent, investor or joint venturer and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Generally the investor or joint venture is unable to control the reversal of the temporary difference for associates or joint ventures. Only where there is an agreement in place that gives the investor or joint venturer the ability to control the reversal of the temporary difference, a deferred tax liability is not recognised.

Deferred and income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (u) Employee benefits

#### (i) Short term employee benefits

Wages, salaries, paid annual leave and sick leave, bonuses and non-monetary benefits are accrued in the financial year in which the associated services are rendered by the employees of the Group.

#### (ii) Defined contribution retirement plan

The Group's contributions to the Employees' Provident Fund are charged to income statement in the financial year to which they relate. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group has no further obligations. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

#### (v) Revenue and other income

Passenger seat sales are in respect of scheduled passenger flight and chartered flight income and are recognised upon the rendering of transportation services net of discounts. The revenue in respect of seats sold for which services have not been rendered is included in current liabilities as sales in advance.

Revenue from aircraft operating leases is recorded on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Fuel and insurance surcharges, administrative fees, baggage fees, freight and ancillary sales are recognised upon the completion of services rendered. Related revenue is recognised upon the completion of services rendered and net of discounts.

Rental income and brand license fees are recognised on an accrual basis.

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method. When a loan and receivable is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount to its recoverable amount, being the estimated future cash flow discounted at the original effective interest rate of the instrument, and continues unwinding the discount as interest income. Interest income on impaired loans and receivables are recognised using the original effective interest rate.

The Group participates in a loyalty programme where customers accumulate points for purchases made which entitle them to discounts on future purchases. Award points are recognised as a cost of sale at the time of issue while revenue from the award points is recognised when the points are redeemed. The amount of revenue is based on the number of points redeemed and the redemption value of each point. Award points expire 36 months after the initial sale.

#### (w) Foreign currencies

#### (i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at yearend exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss, except when deferred in other comprehensive income as qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges.

Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from operations are included in arriving at the operating profit. Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from borrowings (after effects of effective hedges) and amounts due from associates and joint ventures are separately disclosed after net operating profit.

Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as available-for-sale are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences related to changes in amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss, and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (w) Foreign currencies (continued)

#### (ii) Transactions and balances (continued)

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets, such as equities classified as available-for-sale, are included in other comprehensive income.

#### (iii) Group companies

- The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:
  - assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
  - income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation
    of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the
    transactions); and
  - all resulting exchange differences are recognised as a separate component of other comprehensive income.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities are recognised in other comprehensive income.

On the disposal of a foreign operation (that is, a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal involving loss of joint control over a joint venture that includes a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity are reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. In the case of a partial disposal that does not result in the Group losing control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are re-attributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (that is, reductions in the Group's ownership interest in associates or joint ventures that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control) the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange difference is reclassified to profit or loss.

#### (x) Trade payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### (y) Contingent assets and liabilities

The Group does not recognise contingent assets and liabilities other than those arising from business combinations, but discloses its existence in the financial statements. A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in the extremely rare case where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. However, contingent liabilities do not include financial guarantee contracts. A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group. The Group does not recognise contingent assets but discloses its existence where inflows of economic benefits are probable, but not virtually certain.

The Group recognises separately the contingent liabilities of the acquirees as part of allocating the cost of a business combination where their fair values can be measured reliably. Where the fair values cannot be measured reliably, the resulting effect will be reflected in the goodwill arising from the acquisitions.

Subsequent to the initial recognition, the Group measures the contingent liabilities that are recognised separately at the date of acquisition at the higher of the amount that would be recognised in accordance with the provisions of MFRS 137 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets' and the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative amortisation recognised in accordance with MFRS 118 'Revenue'.

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (z) Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Group Chief Executive Officer that makes strategic decisions.

#### C CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated by the Directors and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, rarely equal the related actual results. To enhance the information content of the estimates, certain key variables that are anticipated to have a material impact to the Group's results and financial position are tested for sensitivity to changes in the underlying parameters. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year are explained below.

#### (i) Estimated useful lives and residual values of aircraft frames and engines

The Group reviews annually the estimated useful lives and residual values of aircraft airframes and engines based on factors such as business plans and strategies, expected level of usage, future technological developments and market prices.

Future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. A reduction in the estimated useful lives and residual values of aircraft airframes and engines as disclosed in Note B(e), would increase the recorded depreciation charge and decrease the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment. A reduction in 5% in the residual value of aircraft airframes and engines would increase the depreciation charge for the financial year ended 31 December 2015 by RM23,400,000 and RM20,921,000 and decrease the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment as at 31 December 2015 by RM76,000,000 and RM65,000,000 for the Group and Company respectively.

#### (ii) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary differences can be utilised. Estimating the future taxable profits involves significant assumptions, especially in respect of regulatory approvals for prospective routes, aircraft delivery, fares, load factor, fuel price, maintenance costs and currency movements. These assumptions have been built based on past performance and adjusted for non-recurring circumstances and a reasonable growth rate.

#### (iii) Impairment of investment in associates and amounts due from associates

Management reviews the investment in associates amounts due from associates with reference to any evidence of impairment. This evidence may include observable data indicating that there has been an adverse change in working capital of the associates and the local economic conditions that correlate with the potential risk of impairment on the transactions. Impairment assessment is performed on the investment in associates amounts due from associates whenever events or changes in circumstance indicate indicator of impairment. This impairment assessment exercise requires significant judgment in estimating the valuation by the associates, which involved uncertainties and are significantly affected by assumptions used and judgment made regarding estimates of equity value in respect of fares, load factor, fuel price, maintenance costs and currency movements.

#### (iv) Sales and leaseback

Judgement is required in the initial classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases and, in respect of finance leases, determining the appropriate discount rate implicit in the lease to discount minimum lease payments. The Group had accounted for the aircraft under the sale and leaseback arrangements as "operating lease" as the Group operates, but does not own, these aircraft. The Group has no right or obligation to acquire these aircraft at the end of the relevant lease terms. The present value of the minimum lease payments determined at the inception of the lease was not substantially all of the aircraft's fair value and the lease term under the arrangement is not a major part of the economic life of the aircraft.

178

# INCOME STATEMENTS

for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

		Grou	p	Company		
	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	211.52	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
	1(-)	( 207 ( 50	E 41E 744	( 001032	E 41E 744	
Revenue	1(a)	6,297,658	5,415,744	6,001,933	5,415,744	
Other income	1(b)	257,975	178,029	212,153	156,338	
Operating expenses	2	(750 (20)	(( ( 7 ) 77)	(700.005)	(( ( 2 2 2 2 2 )	
- Staff costs	2	(759,420)	(667,277)	(732,935)	(642,222)	
- Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8	(703,245)	(719,497)	(691,853)	(718,202)	
- Aircraft fuel expenses		(2,000,650)	(2,254,237)	(2,000,650)	(2,254,237)	
- Maintenance and overhaul		(196,883)	(149,411)	(196,637)	(149,411)	
- User charges	4	(685,013)	(545,279)	(684,342)	(545,279)	
- Aircraft operating lease expenses		(330,790)	(198,280)	(102,232)	(198,280)	
- Other operating expenses	3	157,012	(233,760)	(695,277)	(260,909)	
Operating profit		2,036,644	826,032	1,110,160	803,542	
Finance income	5	154,148	121,869	127,004	121,836	
Finance costs	5	(724,035)	(533,967)	(713,196)	(533,905)	
Net operating profit		1,466,757	413,934	523,968	391,473	
Foreign exchange losses on borrowings	5	(1,373,817)	(609,085)	(1,379,038)	(609,087)	
Foreign exchange gains on amounts due from associates		(01700	100 202	(01700	100 202	
and joint ventures		601,708	190,293	601,708	190,293	
Gain on disposal of interest in a joint venture	11	320,500	-	- 13	1892-03	
Share of results of joint ventures	10	25,492	57,266	- 69	1904.00	
Share of results of associates	11	(825,490)	(29,707)	-	-	
Profit/(loss) before taxation		215,150	22,701	(253,362)	(27,321)	
Taxation	- 10 S					
- Current taxation	6	(35,852)	(25,638)	(35,838)	(25,638)	
- Deferred taxation	6	361,982	85,773	361,809	85,773	
		326,130	60,135	325,971	60,135	
Net profit for the financial year		541,280	82,836	72,609	32,814	
Net profit for the financial year attributable to:						
- Owners of the Company		541,194	82,836			
- Non-controlling interests		86	02,000			
	A COLON	541,280	82,836		9.2181	
			1000			
Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company (sen)						
- Basic	7	19.4	3.0			
- Diluted	7	19.4	3.0			

# STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

		Group		Company	
	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014
	1000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Net profit for the financial year		541,280	82,836	72,609	32,814
Other comprehensive (loss)/income					
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss		- 22			
Available-for-sale investments	· · · · ·	(000 - 0 /)		(000 50 ()	(122.2.2.4)
- Net change in fair values	12	(203,504)	(132,396)	(203,504)	(132,396)
- Transfer to profit or loss on disposal			(42,077)	- 622	(42,077)
Cash flow hedges		(335,664)	(222,239)	(335,664)	(222,239)
Share of other comprehensive income of an associate	10 C	(31,430)	(30,700)	- 5.8	1.00
Foreign currency translation differences		10,130	7,963	- 99	
		2.5			
Other comprehensive loss for the financial year, net of tax		(560,468)	(419,449)	(539,168)	(396,712)
		- 1. C			
Total comprehensive loss for the financial year	1.14	(19,188)	(336,613)	(466,559)	(363,898)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income attributable to:	1.5			201	
- Owners of the Company		(19,274)	(336,613)		
- Non-controlling interests		86	10200-005		
		(19,188)	(336,613)		

### BALANCE SHEETS as at 31 December 2015

Group Company 2015 2014 2014 Note 2015 RM'000 RM'000 RM'000 RM'000 **NON-CURRENT ASSETS** 10,927,645 12,533,535 9,805,655 12,527,171 Property, plant and equipment 8 9 Investment in subsidiaries 64,860 23.480 Investment in joint ventures 10 164,024 191,620 81,559 81,559 Investment in associates 11 1,020,640 230,454 712,398 3,760 Available-for-sale financial assets 235,097 384,790 235,097 12 384,790 Intangible assets 13 19,184 7,334 Deferred tax assets 14 828,950 466,968 828,777 466,968 Receivables and prepayments 1,132,504 15 1,412,242 1,385,308 1,113,924 Deposits on aircraft purchase 16 334,487 500,321 334,487 500,321 17 2,213,755 Amounts due from associates 1,142,119 2,301,528 1,034,869 Derivative financial instruments 945,490 945,490 18 381,686 381,686 17,029,878 18,130,740 15,428,500 17,697,414 **CURRENT ASSETS** 19 26,152 18,152 26,152 18,152 Inventories Receivables and prepayments 15 617,422 682,909 536,340 638,026 Deposits on aircraft purchase 16 348,820 348,820 18 419,112 286,298 419,112 Derivative financial instruments 286,298 Amounts due from subsidiaries 20 406,225 173,953 21 5,708 51,188 Amounts due from joint ventures 5,708 34,432 394,970 153,803 Amounts due from associates 17 297,976 148,907 Amounts due from related parties 20 43,851 3,179 15,787 3,144 Tax recoverable 3,648 3,338 22 2,426,696 1,319,085 Deposits, cash and bank balances 1,337,849 2,262,641 4,286,379 2,533,378 4,322,099 2,621,997



		Group		Company		
	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	State Sector	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Trade and other payables	23	1,634,057	773,128	1,523,359	781,578	
Sales in advance		664,251	502,810	662,330	501,962	
Amounts due to subsidiaries	24	- 84		341,216		
Amounts due to associates	17	- 20	55,110	- 35	55,110	
Amounts due to related parties	24	13,661	24,693	13,661	24,693	
Borrowings	25	2,377,256	2,274,928	2,251,537	2,274,928	
Derivative financial instruments	18	582,491	472,204	582,491	472,204	
Current tax liabilities		- 02	9,380	- 32	9,712	
		5,271,716	4,112,253	5,374,594	4,120,187	
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		(985,337)	(1,578,875)	(1,052,495)	(1,498,190)	
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Trade and other payables	23	1,043,994	1,212,044	1,013,936	1,212,044	
Borrowings	25	10,235,579	10,453,090	9,431,567	10,453,090	
Derivative financial instruments	18	237,898	248,095	237,898	248,095	
Amounts due to associates	17	76,216	83,545	21,622	64,965	
		11,593,687	11,996,774	10,705,023	11,978,194	
		4,450,854	4,555,091	3,670,982	4,221,030	
CAPITAL AND RESERVES						
Share capital	26	278,297	278,297	278,297	278,297	
Share premium		1,230,941	1,230,941	1,230,941	1,230,941	
Foreign exchange reserve		18,948	8,818	- 62		
Retained earnings	27(a)	3,355,740	2,898,035	2,531,212	2,542,092	
Other reserves	27(b)	(431,598)	139,000	(369,468)	169,700	
		4,452,328	4,555,091	3,670,982	4,221,030	
Non-controlling interests		(1,474)		- 10	1	
Total equity		4,450,854	4,555,091	3,670,982	4,221,030	

182

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

				Attrib	utable to own	ers of the Co	mpany				
			l fully paid ary shares 10.10 each						32		
	Note	Number of shares '000	Nominal value RM'000	Share premium RM'000	Foreign exchange reserve RM'000	Cash flow hedge reserve RM'000	Available- for-sale reserve RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Total RM'000	Non- controlling interests RM'000	Total equity RM'000
At 1 January 2015		2,782,974	278,297	1,230,941	8,818	(172,874)	311,874	2,898,035	4,555,091	-	4,555,091
Net profit for the financial year Other comprehensive		-	-	-	-	-	-	541,194	541,194	86	541,280
income/(loss) Total comprehensive income/(loss)		-	-	-	10,130 10,130	(367,094)	(203,504)	- 541,194	(560,468)	- 86	(560,468)
Transactions with owners: Dividends	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	(83,489)	(83,489)	-	(83,489)
Non-controlling interest arising from business combination	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,560)	(1,560)
At 31 December 2015		2,782,974	278,297	1,230,941	18,948	(539,968)	108,370	3,355,740	4,452,328	(1,474)	4,450,854
At 1 January 2014		2,781,064	278,106	1,229,068	855	80,065	486,347	2,926,491	5,000,932	-	5,000,932
Net profit for the financial year Other comprehensive								82,836	82,836		82,836
income/(loss)					7,963	(252,939)	(174,473)	-	(419,449)		(419,449)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)			6.		7,963	(252,939)	(174,473)	82,836	(336,613)		(336,613)
Transactions with owners: Dividends	28							(111,292)	(111,292)		(111,292)
Issuance of ordinary shares - pursuant to the Employee	24	1010	101	1072					2,064		2,064
Share Option Scheme	26	1,910 2,782,974	191 278,297	1,873				and the second second	4,555,091		4,555,091

# COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

		ord	nd fully paid inary shares RM0.10 each		Nor	n-distributable	Distributable	
	Note	Number of shares '000	Nominal value RM'000	Cash flow hedge reserve RM'000	Available- for-sale reserve RM'000	Share premium RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2015		2,782,974	278,297	(142,174)	311,874	1,230,941	2,542,092	4,221,030
Net profit for the financial year				-	-		72,609	72,609
Other comprehensive loss	1.1.1.1	-	-	(335,664)	(203,504)	-	-	(539,168)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income		_	-	(335,664)	(203,504)	-	72,609	(466,559)
Transactions with owners:								
Dividends	28	-	-	-	-	-	(83,489)	(83,489)
At 31 December 2015	1.00	2,782,974	278,297	(477,838)	108,370	1,230,941	2,531,212	3,670,982
At 1 January 2014		2,781,064	278,106	80,065	486,347	1,229,068	2,620,570	4,694,156
Net profit for the financial year	F	-			-		32,814	32,814
Other comprehensive loss				(222,239)	(174,473)	· · · ·		(396,712
Total comprehensive (loss)/income			-	(222,239)	(174,473)		32,814	(363,898)
Transactions with owners:								
Dividends	28			1.1			(111,292)	(111,292)
Issuance of shares							2015	
- pursuant to the Employee					100			
Share Option Scheme	26	1,910	191	C (	-	1,873		2,064
At 31 December 2014		2,782,974	278,297	(142,174)	311,874	1,230,941	2,542,092	4,221,030

# CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

	Group		Company		
지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 것 같아요. 영화가 있는 것이 같아.	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				200	
Profit/(loss) before taxation	215,150	22,701	(253,362)	(27,321	
Adjustments:					
Property, plant and equipment					
- Depreciation	703,245	719,497	691,853	718,202	
- Gain)/loss on disposals	(19,654)	4,690	(19,656)	4,690	
Amortisation of intangible assets	24	4,070	(19,000)	4,090	
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	24	(42,077)	- 285	(42,077	
	13,281	(42,011)	585	(42,011	
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	13,201	10.125	- 88	1000	
Impairment on available-for-sale financial assets	17 5 2 2	10,125	-	24.052	
Impairment of trade and other receivables	17,523	30,651	17,523	24,853	
Write-off of amount due from related party	5,247		5,247	14.007	
Impairment of amount due from a subsidiary			-	14,984	
Impairment of investment in associates	-	-	875,653	(010.000	
Fair value gain on derivative financial instruments	(937,678)	(212,398)	(937,678)	(212,398	
Share of results of joint ventures	(25,492)	(57,266)	- 65	254-25	
Share of results of associates	825,490	29,707	- 24	1000	
Gain on disposal of interest in a joint venture	(320,500)		- 5.9	1953-527	
Net unrealised foreign exchange loss	1,268,394	639,614	1,265,653	640,586	
Dividend income from:					
- an available-for-sale financial assets	(4,145)	(4,697)	(4,145)	(4,697	
- an associate	(48,064)	1. Sec. 19. 7	- 83	1000	
Interest expense	724,035	533,967	713,196	533,905	
Interest income	(154,148)	(121,869)	(127,004)	(121,836	
	2,262,708	1,552,645	2,227,280	1,528,891	
Changes in working capital:					
Inventories	(8,000)	11,368	(8,000)	11,368	
Receivables and prepayments	(114,875)	(258,466)	(200,232)	(208,156	
Trade and other payables	782,652	101,432	676,787	187,931	
Intercompany balances	(177,536)	(725,677)	(76,484)	(813,667	
Cash generated from operations	2,744,949	681,302	2,619,351	706,367	
Interest paid	(658,177)	(470,613)	(647,338)	(470,551	
Interest received	148,280	106,576	121,135	106,543	
Tax paid	(31,114)	(15,234)	(31,114)	(15,234	
Net cash from operating activities	2,203,938	302,031	2,062,034	327,125	

16

184



	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Property, plant and equipment				
- Additions	(613,913)	(2,084,641)	(580,489)	(2,081,254)
- Proceeds from disposals	227,881	119,745	227,881	119,362
Repayment of advances by an associate	71,423	80,937	71,423	80,937
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	- 14	44,584	- 39	44,584
Additional investment in available-for-sale financial assets	(53,811)	1	(53,811)	1
Proceeds from disposal of interest in a joint venture	347,044		347,044	12000
Dividend received from:		and the second		
- an available-for-sale financial assets	4,145	4,697	4,145	4,697
- an associate	48,064		- 09	1.1
Acquisition of subsidiaries	(30,810)		(17,236)	1000
Subscription of shares in associates	(78,695)	(30,378)	- 22	(3,731)
Additional subscription of shares in subsidiaries	(24,144)	50 G St.	(24,144)	10.00 A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A
Advances granted to associate	- 95	(431,258)	- 20	(431,258)
Refund of deposits on aircraft purchase	- 86	142,073	- 12.	142,073
Net cash used in investing activities	(102,816)	(2,154,241)	(25,187)	(2,124,590)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
비행 승규는 것이 없는 것은 것이 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없다.				
Proceeds from allotment of shares	- 83	2,064	- 958	2,064
Proceeds from borrowings	1,458,223	3,129,496	500,161	3,129,496
Repayment of borrowings	(2,677,406)	(1,241,080)	(1,800,203)	(1,241,080)
Dividends paid	(83,489)	(111,292)	(83,489)	(111,292)

(1,302,672)

Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities

1,779,188

(1,383,531)

1,779,188

Reports and Financial Statements

186



for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

<b>2015</b> M'000 98,450	2014 RM'000 (73,022)	2015 RM'000 653,316	2014 RM'000 (18,277)
		100	1653
98,450	(73,022)	653,316	(18,277)
90,397	30,436	290,240	30,436
37,849	1,380,435	1,319,085	1,306,926
		222	
	10070/0		1,319,085
	26,696		

For the purposes of the cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents include the following:

	Group		Company				
	2015 2014 2015	2015 2014 2015	2015 2014 2015	2015 2014 2		2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000			
Deposits, cash and bank balances (Note 22)	2,426,696	1,337,849	2,262,641	1,319,085			
Less: Deposits pledged as securities	(710,986)	(569,471)	(710,986)	(569,471)			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,715,710	768,378	1,551,655	749,614			

The deposits with licensed banks of the Group and the Company amounting to RM710,986,000 (2014: Group and Company RM569,471,000) are pledged as securities for banking facilities granted to the Group and Company (Note 25).

187

Annual Report 2015



for the financial year ended 31 December 2015

#### SIGNIFICANT NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS

(a) On 29 September 2015, the Company subscribed to 49% of perpetual capital security issued by an associate amounting to IDR2,058 billion (RM625 million) as disclosed in Note 11 to the financial statements. The investment in perpetual capital security was satisfied via capitalisation of amounts due from associate.

#### (b) Disposal of property, plant and equipment to a subsidiary

	Company	
	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment to a subsidiary	1,105,736	
Settlement of borrowings and related finance cost by lessor on behalf of the Company	(184,439)	23.5
Borrowings transferred to subsidiary	(689,172)	-
Amounts due from a subsidiary	(232,125)	1.1

#### (c) Disposal of property, plant and equipment pursuant to the sales and leaseback arrangement

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Carrying amount of property, plant and equipment disposed	1,499,941		1,499,941	
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	27,361		27,361	
Total proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	1,527,302		1,527,302	1.5
Security deposit paid to lessor	(34,506)		(34,506)	
Settlement of borrowings and related finance cost by lessor on behalf of the Company	(1,264,915)		(1,264,915)	
Net cash proceeds received from disposal of property, plant and equipment	227,881		227,881	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

#### (a) REVENUE

	Group	Group		Company		
	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000		
	335 B					
Passenger seat sales	3,648,913	2,989,268	3,648,913	2,989,268		
Baggage fees	491,787	456,039	491,787	456,039		
Aircraft operating lease income	1,423,122	793,020	1,127,397	793,020		
Surcharges and fees	180,171	677,241	180,171	677,241		
Other revenue	553,665	500,176	553,665	500,176		
	6,297,658	5,415,744	6,001,933	5,415,744		

Other revenue includes assigned seat, freight, cancellation, documentation and other fees, and the on-board sale of meals and merchandise.

#### (b) OTHER INCOME

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Gain/(loss) on disposals of property, plant and equipment	19,654	(4,690)	19,656	(4,690)
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	- 1.5	42,077	- 200	42,077
Fees charged to associates providing commercial air transport				
services	68,770	61,108	68,770	61,108
Others	169,551	79,534	123,727	57,843
	257,975	178,029	212,153	156,338

Other income ('others') includes commission income, advertising income and fees charged to related parties providing commercial air transport services.

#### STAFF COSTS

2

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Salaries, bonus, allowances and other employee's benefit	686,917	608,555	662,710	586,420
Defined contribution retirement plan	72,503	58,722	70,225	55,802
	759,420	667,277	732,935	642,222

Included in staff costs are Executive Directors' remuneration. The Executive Directors' and Non-Executive Directors' remuneration are as follows:

	Group and Com	pany
	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000
Executive Directors		
- salaries, bonus and allowances	12,220	8,531
- defined contribution plan	1,466	1,023
	13,686	9,554
Non-Executive Directors		
- fees	1,246	1,078
	14,932	10,632

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 2 STAFF COSTS (CONTINUED)

The remuneration payable to the Directors of the Company is analysed as follows:

		Executive		Non-executive	1.1.1
		2015	2014	2015	2014
Range of remuneration				1	
Below RM150,000		- 8529	-	3	3
RM150,001 to RM200,000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 6.25	-	1	2
RM200,001 to RM250,000			-		2
RM250,001 to RM300,000		- 55.55		2	
RM300,001 to RM350,000		- 20A D		1	
RM1,000,001 to RM2,000,000		- 200	1	- 533	
RM2,000,001 to RM3,000,000		1		- 580	
RM3,000,001 to RM4,000,000		- 100	1	- 226	200
RM4,000,001 to RM5,000,000		1	1	- 212	-
RM5,000,001 to RM6,000,000		- 200	-	- 263	
RM6,000,001 to RM7,000,000		1	10-10-20-20		

#### **3 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES**

The following items have been charged/(credited) in arriving at other operating expenses:

	Group	Group		
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Impairment of:				
- Amount due from a subsidiary (Note 20)	D - 833	-	- 23	14,984
- Investment in associates (Note 11)	y - 63		875,653	C
- Available for sale financial assets (Note 12)	- 12	10,125	- 38	
- Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	13,281		- 803	
- Trade and other receivables (Note 15)	17,523	30,651	17,523	24,853
Write off of amount due from related party	5,247		5,247	0.000
Rental of land and building	18,126	3,529	16,987	3,529
Auditors' remuneration				
- audit fees	2 223			
(i) PricewaterhouseCoopers Malaysia	887	800	776	758
(ii) Others	40	· · · · ·	- 353	
- non-audit fees				
(i) PricewaterhouseCoopers Malaysia	642	1,230	642	1,230
Rental of equipment	1,001	1,791	935	1,791
Advertising costs	52,131	62,929	52,131	62,929
Net foreign exchange (gains)/losses from operations				
- Realised	(14,794)	18,922	(14,794)	18,922
- Unrealised	(425,976)	(28,164)	(425,976)	(28,164)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

4 USER CHARGES

User charges include airport related charges, ground operational charges, aircraft insurance cost, and inflight related expenses.

#### 5 FINANCE INCOME/(COSTS) AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOSSES

	Group		Company	Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
(a) Finance income				88 B. J.	
Interest income from:					
- deposits with licensed banks	28,058	17,889	28,058	17,889	
- amounts due from associates	66,462	88,867	66,462	88,867	
Gain from interest rate contracts	3,605	6,824	3,605	6,824	
Discounting on deposits	38,091		10,982	6.00.50	
Discounting on non-current payables	13,384		13,384		
Others	4,548	8,289	4,513	8,256	
	154,148	121,869	127,004	121,836	
(b) Finance costs					
Interest expense					
- bank borrowings	(679,500)	(522,921)	(677,878)	(522,921)	
Amortisation of premiums for interest rate caps	(9,090)	(8,192)	(9,090)	(8,192)	
Discounting and accretion of interest on deposits	(25,527)		(16,742)	S. 1995.	
Bank facilities and other charges	(9,918)	(2,854)	(9,486)	(2,792)	
	(724,035)	(533,967)	(713,196)	(533,905)	
(c) Foreign exchange losses on borrowings					
Borrowings:					
- realised	1,414	(5,339)	(3,203)	(5,339)	
- unrealised	(2,292,733)	(707,031)	(2,293,337)	(707,033)	
<ul> <li>fair value movement recycled from cash flow hedge reserve</li> </ul>	820,766	175,256	820,766	175,256	
Gain/(loss) from forward foreign exchange contracts and others	96,736	(71,971)	96,736	(71,971)	
	(1,373,817)	(609,085)	(1,379,038)	(609,087)	

During the financial year, the Group has hedged the foreign currency spot translation on the lease income for the aircraft that were sub-leased on operating lease basis to its associates companies against the foreign currency spot translation on the aircraft borrowing repayment. This is to hedge the foreign currency risk arising from operating lease income that the Group is exposed to. Gains and losses recognised in the hedging reserve in equity as of 31 December 2015 will be continuously released to the income statement within foreign exchange gains/(losses) on borrowings.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

6

TAXATION

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Current taxation	35,852	25,638	35,838	25,638
Deferred taxation (Note 14)	(361,982)	(85,773)	(361,809)	(85,773)
	(326,130)	(60,135)	(325,971)	(60,135)
	10 C.R.			
Current taxation				
- Current financial year	35,852	25,638	35,838	25,638
Deferred taxation				
- Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(308,539)	80,109	(308,366)	80,109
- Tax incentives	(53,443)	(165,882)	(53,443)	(165,882)
	(361,982)	(85,773)	(361,809)	(85,773)
	(326,130)	(60,135)	(325,971)	(60,135)

The current taxation charge is in respect of interest income which is assessed separately.

The explanation of the relationship between taxation and profit/(loss) before taxation is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Profit/(loss) before taxation	215,150	22,701	(253,362)	(27,321)
Tax calculated at Malaysian tax rate of 25% (2014: 25%)	53,788	5,675	(63,341)	(6,830)
Tax effects of:				
- expenses not deductible for tax purposes	333,249	147,803	334,279	147,803
- income not subject to tax	(317,294)	(24,786)	(1,036)	(19,171)
- associates' results reported net of tax	206,373	7,427	- 8.0	1.20
joint ventures' results reported net of tax	(6,373)	(14,317)	- 283	
- tax incentives	2,599	(165,882)	2,599	(165,882)
non recurring tax benefit	(598,472)		(598,472)	
- change in statutory tax rate	- 50	(16,055)		(16,055)
Taxation	(326,130)	(60,135)	(325,971)	(60,135)

#### 7 EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the financial year attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year.

	Group	
	2015	2014
Net profit for the financial year attributable to owners of the Company (RM'000)	541,194	82,836
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue ('000)	2,782,974	2,782,245
Basic and diluted earnings per share (sen)	19.4	3.0

The Group does not have in issue any financial instruments on other contracts that may entitle its holder to ordinary shares and therefore, dilutive to its basic earnings per share.

#### AIRASIA BERHAD

Annual Report 2015

8

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	At						At
	1 January	Additions	Acquisition of subsidiaries		Depreciation	Impairment	31 December
	2015			Disposals	charge	loss	2015
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
	700.000						
Group							
Carrying amount							
Aircraft engines, airframe	1.166.0						
and service potential	12,291,382	452,030		(1,495,339)	(650,571)	1.1.1.1.1.1	10,597,502
Aircraft spares	122,752	25,122		(8,986)	(15,544)		123,344
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	43,196	24,285			(12,907)	1003-000	54,574
Buildings	1,655		2 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -	2.000	(42)	1000	1,613
Motor vehicles	7,582	450	1	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	(2,300)		5,732
Office equipment, furniture							
and fittings	25,137	43,542	888	(163)	(13,962)	(13,281)	42,161
Office renovation	6,508	398	323		(2,553)	12,000.0	4,676
Simulator equipment	1,089	( ) ( <del>)</del>		100 C 100	(38)		1,051
Operating plant and ground		1.18.14					
equipment	12,462	6,198			(4,865)		13,795
In-flight equipment	384				(184)	-	200
Training equipment	135	169			(279)	1994 A. 1994 A. 1994	25
Work in progress	21,253	61,719*			-		82,972
	12,533,535	613,913	1,211	(1,504,488)	(703,245)	(13,281)	10,927,645

\* Included work in progress completed during the financial year amounting to RM4.4million which were reclassified to respective asset classes.

	Cost RM'000	Accumulated depreciation RM'000	Accumulated impairment loss RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000
Group				
At 31 December 2015				
Aircraft engines, airframe and service potential	13,965,974	(3,368,472)	-	10,597,502
Aircraft spares	266,993	(143,649)	-	123,344
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	144,676	(90,102)	-	54,574
Buildings	2,114	(501)	-	1,613
Motor vehicles	26,941	(21,209)	-	5,732
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	124,956	(69,514)	(13,281)	42,161
Office renovation	23,754	(19,078)	-	4,676
Simulator equipment	4,967	(3,916)	-	1,051
Operating plant and ground equipment	50,777	(36,982)	-	13,795
In-flight equipment	1,696	(1,496)	-	200
Training equipment	4,588	(4,563)	-	25
Work in progress	82,972	-	-	82,972
	14,700,408	(3,759,482)	(13,281)	10,927,645

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

8 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	At 1 January 2014	Additions	Disposals	Depreciation charge	At 31 December 2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
	12222		1000		
Group					
Carrying amount					
이번 이상 여행 성장 것 같아?					
Aircraft engines, airframe and service potential	11,049,553	1,990,785	(88,095)	(660,861)	12,291,382
Aircraft spares	125,275	29,302	(4,271)	(27,554)	122,752
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	24,152	31,151	(844)	(11,263)	43,196
Buildings	33,177	51	(30,287)	(1,286)	1,655
Motor vehicles	4,867	5,235	(102)	(2,418)	7,582
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	20,125	14,071	(437)	(8,622)	25,137
Office renovation	8,116	1,477	(385)	(2,700)	6,508
Simulator equipment	1,099		1 m 1 m 2 m	(10)	1,089
Operating plant and ground equipment	11,490	5,047	(14)	(4,061)	12,462
In-flight equipment	598	65		(279)	384
Training equipment	578		1612 2020	(443)	135
Work in progress	13,796	7,457	6.92.5		21,253
	11,292,826	2,084,641	(124,435)	(719,497)	12,533,535

		Cost RM'000	Accumulated depreciation RM'000	Accumulated impairment loss RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000
Group	2.56.56			12.25	
At 21 December 2014					

	1,655 7,582 25,137 6,508 1,089 12,462 384 135 21,253
	7,582 25,137 6,508 1,089 12,462 384
	7,582 25,137 6,508 1,089 12,462
	7,582 25,137 6,508 1,089
	7,582 25,137 6,508
	7,582 25,137
	7,582
	1,655
1. C.	43,196
(16,983)	122,752
1.	12,291,382
	- (16,983) -

193

8

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	At 1 January 2015 RM'000	Additions RM'000	Disposals RM'000	Depreciation charge RM'000	At 31 December 2015 RM'000
Company					
Carrying amount					
Aircraft engines, airframe and service potential	12,291,382	452,030	(2,601,076)	(644,738)	9,497,598
Aircraft spares	122,752	25,122	(8,986)	(15,544)	123,344
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	43,196	23,911		(12,825)	54,282
Buildings	1,655		Red Street	(42)	1,613
Motor vehicles	7,582	450	C. S. Company	(2,300)	5,732
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	22,743	9,314	(90)	(9,123)	22,844
Office renovation	4,274	340		(1,915)	2,699
Simulator equipment	1,089		600 C C - 20	(38)	1,051
Operating plant and ground equipment	12,462	6,198		(4,865)	13,795
In-flight equipment	384	Sec. 1. 1. 1.		(184)	200
Training equipment	135	169	and the second	(279)	25
Work in progress	19,517	62,955	Sector Sector		82,472
	12,527,171	580,489	(2,610,152)	(691,853)	9,805,655

During the financial year, the Company disposed 12 aircraft with carrying amount of RM1.1 billion (2014: Nil) to its subsidiary, Asia Aviation Capital Limited for a sale consideration of RM1.1 billion.

	Cost	Accumulated Cost depreciation		Carrying amount
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Company				
At 31 December 2015				
Aircraft engines, airframe and service potential	12,402,743	(2,905,145)	_	9,497,598
Aircraft spares	266,993	(143,649)	-	123,344
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	140,516	(86,234)	-	54,282
Buildings	2,114	(501)	-	1,613
Motor vehicles	26,941	(21,209)	-	5,732
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	86,766	(63,922)	-	22,844
Office renovation	19,794	(17,095)	-	2,699
Simulator equipment	4,967	(3,916)	-	1,051
Operating plant and ground equipment	50,777	(36,982)	-	13,795
In-flight equipment	1,696	(1,496)	-	200
Training equipment	4,588	(4,563)	-	25
Work in progress	82,472	_	-	82,472
	13,090,367	(3,284,712)	_	9,805,655

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

8 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	At 1 January 2014	Additions	Disposals	Depreciation charge	A 31 December 2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
	12222		1000		100000
Company					
Carrying amount					
Aircraft engines, airframe and service potential	11,049,553	1,990,785	(88,095)	(660,861)	12,291,382
Aircraft spares	125,275	29,302	(4,271)	(27,554)	122,752
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	24,152	31,151	(844)	(11,263)	43,196
Buildings	33,177	51	(30,287)	(1,286)	1,655
Motor vehicles	4,867	5,235	(102)	(2,418)	7,582
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	18,752	12,426	(437)	(7,998)	22,743
Office renovation	4,834	1,471	(2)	(2,029)	4,274
Simulator equipment	1,099		and the second	(10)	1,089
Operating plant and ground equipment	11,490	5,047	(14)	(4,061)	12,462
In-flight equipment	598	65		(279)	384
Training equipment	578	100 B	06626200	(443)	135
Work in progress	13,796	5,721	8. S. S. S. S.		19,517
	11,288,171	2,081,254	(124,052)	(718,202)	12,527,171

		Accumulated	
	Accumulated	impairment	Carrying
Cost	depreciation	loss	amount
RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000

<u>Company</u>

#### At 31 December 2014

b.

Aircraft engines, airframe and service potential	15,699,049	(3,407,667)	Sec. 2. 2	12,291,382
Aircraft spares	303,900	(164,165)	(16,983)	122,752
Aircraft fixtures and fittings	125,341	(82,145)	12063 720 V	43,196
Buildings	2,114	(459)	1.	1,655
Motor vehicles	27,450	(19,868)		7,582
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	78,934	(56,191)		22,743
Office renovation	19,454	(15,180)	10206468	4,274
Simulator equipment	4,967	(3,878)	802 S 6 8 8	1,089
Operating plant and ground equipment	44,795	(32,333)	S 8 1 1 1 1 1	12,462
In-flight equipment	1,896	(1,512)		384
Training equipment	4,419	(4,284)	1616263	135
Work in progress	19,517			19,517
	16,331,836	(3,787,682)	(16,983)	12,527,171

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 8 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Included in property, plant and equipment of the Group and the Company are assets with the following carrying amounts:

	Group	Group		
그는 물건은 것 같은 것 같아요. 아들 것 같아요. 아들 것 같아요.	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Carrying amount of owned aircraft sub-leased to associates	3,083,383	4,674,014	2,304,378	4,674,014
Aircraft pledged as security for borrowings (Note 25)	10,597,502	12,291,382	9,497,598	12,291,382

The beneficial ownership and operational control of aircraft pledged as security for borrowings rests with the Company when the aircraft is delivered to the Company.

Where the legal title to the aircraft is held by financiers during delivery, the legal title will be transferred to the Company only upon settlement of the respective facilities.

#### 9 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES

	Company	1
	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000
Unquoted investments, at cost	64,896	23,516
Less: Accumulated impairment losses	(36)	(36
	64,860	23,480
At 1 January	23,480	23,480
Additional investment in subsidiaries	41,380	
At 31 December	64,860	23,480

196

197

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 9 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

The details of the subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of entity	Country of incorporation	Group's e equity in		Principal activities
		2015	2014	
	1 - 5 - F	%	%	
Directly held by the Company				
AirAsia Investment Ltd ("AAIL") *	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
AirAsia Go Holiday Sdn Bhd ("AGH")	Malaysia	100	100	Tour operating business
AirAsia (Mauritius) Limited *	Mauritius	100	100	Providing aircraft leasing facilities to Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd
AirAsia Corporate Services Limited *	Malaysia	100	100	Facilitate business transactions for AirAsia Group with non-resident goods and service providers
Ground Team Red Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Special purpose vehicle for financing arrangements required by AirAsia
Koolred Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
AirAsia Global Shared Services Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	To provide shared services and outsourcing for its affiliates
Asia Aviation Capital Limited ("AAC")	Malaysia	100	100	Providing aircraft leasing facilities
MadCience Consulting Sdn Bhd ("MAD") $\star$ (a)	Malaysia	100		Provision of central depository services for its affiliates
TPaay Asia Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Tune Money Sdn Bhd) ("TPaay") *(b)	Malaysia	100		Provision of financial and other related services
Tune Box Sdn Bhd ("Tune Box") (c)	Malaysia	73		Trading of multimedia content and equipment
Held by AGH				
AirAsia Exp Pte. Ltd ("AAE") *	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Held by AAIL				
AirAsia Capital Ltd *	Malaysia	100	100	Dormant

\* Not audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers, Malaysia

(a) On 11 March 2015, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, MAD was incorporated in Malaysia to provide central depository services for its affiliates. The initial share capital of MAD is RM2 comprising of 2 ordinary shares of RM1.00 each.

(b) On 6 October 2015, the Company entered into a Share Sale Agreement to acquire the 81 million ordinary shares and 22 redeemable preference shares in TPaay for a cash consideration of RM6.36 million. The acquisition was completed on 6 October 2015 and TPaay effectively became a 100%-owned subsidiary of the Company. The Company previously had a 40% interest in TPaay via an acquisition in January 2015 for a cash consideration of RM10.0 million.

(c) On 3 December 2015, the Company acquired 876,000 ordinary shares of RM1.00 each, equivalent to 73% of the total issued and paid-up capital of Tune Box, for a total cash consideration of RM876,000.

198

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 9 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

The details of the subsidiaries are as follows: (continued)

Details of the assets, liabilities and net cash outflow arising from the acquisition TPaay and Tune Box during the financial year are as follows:

			Fair value/ Book value RM'000
Cash and bank balances	100000		7,236
Intangible assets			1,505
Trade and other receivables			31,493
Property, plant and equipment			1,211
Trade and other payables			(41,778)
Total net assets acquired			(333)
Less: Net assets equity accounted previously			(4,360)
Non-controlling interests acquired			1,560
Goodwill on acquisition			10,369
Purchase consideration for acquisition of subsidiaries	20210252		7,236
Purchase consideration for previously held interest in a subsidiary du	iring the financial year		10,000
Less: Cash and cash equivalents of subsidiaries acquired	163316579		(7,236)
Net cash outflow on acquisition of subsidiaries		1.000	10,000

The purchase price allocation ('PPA') exercise is still ongoing. A provisional goodwill amounting to RM10,369,000 had been recognised in the financial statements as at 31 December 2015.

The Company does not have any subsidiaries with non-controlling interests that are material to the Group. There were no transactions with non-controlling interests during the current financial year.

#### 10 INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURES

	Gro	up	Comp	any
	2015	2014	2015	2014
and the second second	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Unquoted investments, at cost	81,559	111,674	81,559	81,559
Share of post-acquisition profits	82,465	79,946	-	
	164,024	191,620	81,559	81,559

199

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

10 INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The joint ventures listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are directly held by the Group:

Name of entity	Principal place of business/country of incorporation	Group's effective equity interest		Principal activities		
		2015 %	2014 %		22	
Directly held by the Company			22			
Asian Aviation Centre of Excellence Sdn Bhd ("AACOE")	Malaysia	50	50	Aviation training		
Held by AAE						
AAE Travel Pte Ltd ("AAE Travel")	Singapore	_*	50	Online travel agency		

\* Reclassified as investment in associate during the year (Note 11)

All the joint ventures listed above are private companies for which there is no quoted market price available for its shares.

There are no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interest in the joint ventures.

AACOE is an aviation training centre with operations in Malaysia and Singapore. AACOE is a strategic partner of the Company and provides initial and recurrent training for both pilots and flight attendants. AACOE also provides training to TAA, IAA, PAA, AAIPL and other airline clients in the region.

Summarised financial information for joint ventures

Set out below are the summarised financial information of the joint ventures which are accounted for using the equity method:

Summarised balance sheets

	AACOE		AAE Trav	el	Total	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
and the second	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Current						
Cash and cash equivalents	50,831	58,987	- 6	126,137	50,831	185,124
Other current assets	59,429	46,105	- 93	18,961	59,429	65,066
Total current assets	110,260	105,092	-	145,098	110,260	250,190
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)	(7,291)	(3,741)	- 22	(10,644)	(7,291)	(14,385)
Other current liabilities (including trade payables)	(25,486)	(47,658)	- 10	(35,333)	(25,486)	(82,991)
Total current liabilities	(32,777)	(51,399)	-	(45,977)	(32,777)	(97,376)
Non-current						
Assets	363,382	334,869	- 2	4,552	363,382	339,421
Liabilities	(112,817)	(108,995)	- 3		(112,817)	(108,995)
Net assets	328,048	279,567	- 38	103,673	328,048	383,240

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED) 10

Summarised statements of comprehensive income

	AACOE		AAE Travel		Total	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
이 것 같은 옷은 것 것 같은 것이다.						
Revenue	107,103	85,432	-	438,823	107,103	524,255
Depreciation and amortisation	(15,151)	(19,111)	- 82	(6,606)	(15,151)	(25,717)
Interest income	- 55	-	- 55		- 22	
Interest expense	(3,977)	(4,139)	-		(3,977)	(4,139)
Profit before taxation	51,040	24,075	- 55	43,658	51,040	67,733
Tax income/(expense)	(2,559)	49,190	- 92	(2,391)	(2,559)	46,799
Profit after taxation and total	1		20			
comprehensive income	48,481	73,265	-	41,267	48,481	114,532

Reconciliations of summarised financial information

	AACOE		AAE Travel		Total	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Opening net assets at 1 January	279,567	206,302	- 2	62,406	279,567	268,708
Profit after taxation and total comprehensive income	48,481	73,265	- 8	41,267	48,481	114,532
Closing net assets at 31 December	328,048	279,567	- 90	103,673	328,048	383,240
Interest in joint ventures at 50%	164,024	139,784	- 8	51,837	164,024	191,620
Carrying value at 31 December	164,024	139,784	- 64	51,837	164,024	191,620

#### INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES 11

Group		Company	
2015	2014	2015	2014
RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
888,201	169,434	628,774	3,760
959,277	1000	959,277	
(764,708)	91,720		S
(62,130)	(30,700)	- 25	-
1,020,640	230,454	1,588,051	3,760
SI - SI	-	(875,653)	
1,020,640	230,454	712,398	3,760
	2015 RM'000 8888,201 959,277 (764,708) (62,130) 1,020,640	2015         2014           RM'000         RM'000           888,201         169,434           959,277         -           (764,708)         91,720           (62,130)         (30,700)           1,020,640         230,454	2015         2014         2015           RM'000         RM'000         RM'000           888,201         169,434         628,774           959,277         -         959,277           (764,708)         91,720         -           (62,130)         (30,700)         -           1,020,640         230,454         1,588,051           -         -         (875,653)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 11 INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

The details of the associates are as follows:

Name of entity			effective	Principal activities
		2015	2014	
		%	%	
AirAsia Philippines Inc	Philippines	39.9	39.9	Providing air transportation services, currently dormant
Asian Contact Centres Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Providing end-to-end solutions for customers contact management and contact centre
Think Big Digital Sdn Bhd ("BIG")	Malaysia	47.8	47.8	Financial services and managing customer loyalty points
Held by AAE			80	
AAE Travel Pte Ltd ("AAE Travel")	Singapore	25.0	_*	Online travel agency
Held by AAIL			82	
PT Indonesia AirAsia ("IAA")	Indonesia	48.9	48.9	Commercial air transport services
Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd ("TAA")	Thailand	45.0	45.0	Commercial air transport services
AirAsia Go Holiday Co. Ltd	Thailand	49.0	49.0	Tour operating business, currently dormant
AirAsia Inc ("PAA")	Philippines	49.0	40.0	Commercial air transport services
AirAsia (India) Private Limited ("AAIPL")	India	49.0	49.0	Commercial air transport services
AirAsia Japan Co., Ltd ("JAA")	Japan	49.0	49.0	Commercial air transport services

\* Previously classified as investment in joint venture (Note 10). On 16 February 2015, the Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, AAE, entered into a Share Purchase Agreement with Expedia Inc. and Expedia Southeast Asia Pte. Ltd. to divest 6,144,280 ordinary shares of SGD1.00 each in AAE Travel, for a consideration of USD93.75 million (approximately RM347 million). The sale was completed on 10 March 2015, resulting in a gain on disposal of approximately RM321 million. Subsequent to the divestment, the Group's equity stake in AAE Travel was reduced to 25% and the investment in AAE Travel has been reclassified from an investment in joint venture to an investment in associate.

All the associates listed above are private companies for which there are no quoted market price available for their shares.

There are no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interest in the associates.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 11 INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

Additional interests in associates during the financial year ended 31 December 2015

- (a) On 25 February 2015, AAIL subscribed to 3,174,927 shares of common stock representing 49% of the paid-up capital in JAA for a cash consideration of JPY490 million (equivalent to RM12.6 million). On 29 September 2015, AAIL subscribed to an additional 14,000,000 shares of common stock representing 49% of the paid-up capital in JAA for a cash consideration of JPY980 million (equivalent to RM36.5 million).
- (b) On 29 July 2015, the Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, AAIL, invested an additional 496,536,640 ordinary shares in AirAsia (India) Private Limited ("AAIPL") for a cash consideration of USD7.7 million (equivalent to RM29.5 million). The Group's equity interest in AAIPL remains as 49%.
- (c) On 29 September 2015, the Company subscribed to 49% of perpetual capital security issued by IAA amounting to IDR2,058 billion (RM625 million) in proportion to its equity shareholding in IAA. IAA has the discretion to defer interest payment and has no obligation to redeem the principal amount. Therefore, the Company's investment in this perpetual capital security is deemed in substance to be as extension to the Company's net investment in IAA and is accounted for as "Investment in Associate". The investment in perpetual capital security was satisfied via capitalisation of amounts due from IAA.

#### Acquisition of interest and additional investment in associates during the financial year ended 31 December 2014

- (a) On 1 July 2014, the Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, AAIL, entered into a Shareholders' Agreement and a Share Subscription Agreement with Octave Japan Infrastructure Fund I GK ("Octave"), Rakuten, Inc. ("Rakuten"), Noevir Holdings Co. Ltd. ("Noevir") and Alpen Co. Ltd. ("Alpen") for the purpose of forging a joint venture cooperation between the Company, Octave, Rakuten, Noevir and Alpen to establish a low cost airline in Japan, i.e. AirAsia Japan Co., Ltd. ("JAA"). On 18 July 2014, AAIL subscribed to 3,174,927 shares of common stock and 3,825,073 shares of non-voting convertible stock, representing 49% of the paid-up capital and 33% voting interest in JAA for a cash consideration of JPY490 million (equivalent to RM15.9 million).
- (b) On 31 October 2014, the Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, AAIL, invested an additional 20,000,036 ordinary shares in AirAsia (India) Private Limited ("AAIPL") for a cash consideration of INR200 million (equivalent to RM10.8 million). The Group's equity interest in AAIPL remains as 49%.

#### Impairment loss on investment in associates

As at 31 December 2015, the Group's and the Company's investment in associates was tested for impairment due to continuing losses incurred. The recoverable amount of the investment was computed using fair value less cost to sell method based on market multiple approach in valuing the various businesses.

A forward enterprise value/EBITDAR multiple of 7.5 times has been adopted in determining the estimated enterprise value. Subsequently, other surplus assets and net debt items have been adjusted for accordingly in arriving at the equity value and the recoverable amount of investment in associates.

As a result of the impairment assessment, the Company recognised an impairment loss of RM876 million in the income statement on its investment in associates.

The Directors consider TAA, IAA, and PAA as material associates to the Group. TAA, IAA and PAA are all operators of commercial air transport services which are based in Thailand, Indonesia and Japan respectively. These associate companies are strategic investments of the Company and form an essential part of the Company's growth strategy. They provide access to a wider geographical market and network coverage in the provision of air transport services across the ASEAN region.

#### Summarised financial information for associates

The tables below provide summarised financial information for those associates that are material to the Group. The information disclosed reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of the relevant associates and not the Group's share of those amounts. They have been amended to reflect adjustments made by the entity when using the equity method, including fair value adjustments and modifications for differences in accounting policy.

203

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED) 11

Summarised financial information for associates (continued)

### Summarised balance sheet

	IAA		PAA		TAA	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Current						
Cash and cash equivalents	32,576	60,782	1,620	2,205	723,295	508,551
Other current assets	320,920	209,381	1,249,220	1,113,070	216,715	249,531
Total current assets	353,496	270,163	1,250,840	1,115,275	940,010	758,082
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)	(1,246,125)	(218,693)	(1,589,997)	(1,286,923)	(219,935)	(185,213)
Other current liabilities (including trade payables)	(175,455)	(1,055,004)	(19,155)	(27,427)	(776,539)	(683,532)
Total current liabilities	(1,421,580)	(1,273,697)	(1,609,152)	(1,314,350)	(996,474)	(868,745)
Non-current				2.20		
Assets	1,209,321	599,753	215,538	213,280	2,291,082	1,839,295
Liabilities	(494,425)	(432,576)	(52,049)	(120,839)	(1,597,644)	(1,230,728)
Net assets/(liabilities)	(353,188)	(836,357)	(194,823)	(106,634)	636,974	497,904

Summarised statement of comprehensive income

	IAA		PAA		TAA	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Revenue	1,464,188	1,757,282	58,720	67,681	3,379,132	2,554,999
Depreciation and amortisation	(28,687)	(27,469)	(34,631)	(31,020)	(126,367)	(81,037)
Interest income	795	477	- 09		13,543	29,658
Interest expense	(58,374)	(64,582)	(24,687)	(41,508)	(54,930)	(21,990)
(Loss)/profit before taxation	(685,736)	(244,146)	(71,107)	(192,683)	230,850	13,997
Tax income/(expense)	7,472	(28,603)	- 8		(21,902)	(484)
Net (loss)/profit for the financial year	(678,264)	(272,749)	(71,107)	(192,683)	208,948	13,513
Other comprehensive income	1 25	10.00	306	(256)	(69,845)	(68,222)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income	(678,264)	(272,749)	(70,801)	(192,939)	139,103	(54,709)
Dividends received from associates	- 2		- 1		48,064	

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 11 INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

Summarised financial information for associates (continued)

Reconciliations of summarised financial information

	IAA		PAA	19 A 64 A	TAA	
	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000
Opening net (liabilities)/assets at 1 January	(836,357)	(618,797)	(106,633)	(9,764)	497,904	552,609
Investment during the financial year	-		- 53	-	- 22	0000-00
(Loss)/Profit for the financial year	(678,264)	(272,749)	(70,801)	(192,939)	208,948	-13,513
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	- 31		- 38		(69,845)	(68,222)
Foreign exchange differences	(116,714)	55,189	(17,389)	96,069	(33)	4
Additional share capital/perpetual capital						
security	1,278,147	-			- 5	-
Closing net assets/(liabilities) at 31 December	(353,188)	(836,357)	(194,823)	(106,634)	636,974	497,904
Group's interest in associates	48.9%	48.9%	40%	40%	45%	45%
Interest in associates	(172,709)	(408,979)	(77,929)	(42,654)	286,638	224,057
Amounts due from associates deemed as net						
investment in associates	873,477		85,800		- 18	1.2 2 2 2 -
Share of unrecognised losses	-	408,979	-	42,654	- 1	
Carrying value at 31 December	700,768	-	7,871		286,638	224,057

Individually immaterial associates

In addition to the interests in associates disclosed above, the Group also has interests in a number of individually immaterial associates that are accounted for using the equity method.

	Group	
	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000
Aggregate carrying amount of individually immaterial associates	73,450	6,397
Aggregate amounts of the Group's share of:		
Loss from continuing operations	(38,216)	(35,787
Other comprehensive income	80787582	
Total comprehensive income	(38,216)	(35,787

### 12 AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

		Group		Company	
	1111	2015	2014	2015	2014
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Listed equity securities					
At 1 January		384,790	571,895	384,790	561,770
Addition		53,811		53,811	
Disposal		- 23	(44,584)	- 12	(44,584)
Fair value loss - recognised in other comprehensive income		(203,504)	(132,396)	(203,504)	(132,396)
Impairment loss charged for the year		- 12	(10,125)	- 25	
At 31 December	100 C 100 C 100	235,097	384,790	235,097	384,790

Reports and Financial Statements

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### INTANGIBLE ASSETS 13

	Goodwill RM'000	Internally developed software RM'000	Total RM'000
Group			
Cost			
At 1 January 2015	7,334	-	7,334
Additions - acquisitions (Note 9)	10,369	1,505	11,874
At 31 December 2015	17,703	1,505	19,208
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 January 2015	-	-	-
Amortisation expense		(24)	(24)
At 31 December 2015	-	(24)	(24)
Carrying amount as at 31 December 2015	17,703	1,481	19,184
		10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	1.2.2.4
Cost			
At 1 January 2014/31 December 2014	7,334	and the second	7,334
성장 위험 것을 다 한 것을 알려야 한다.		10.1.24	
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 January 2014/31 December 2014			
Carrying amount as at 31 December 2014	7,334		7,334

The Company has no intangible assets.

The carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the Group's cash-generating unit is as follows:

			Group		
			2015	2014	
		<u> </u>	RM'000	RM'000	
Cash-generating unit					
AirAsia Investment Ltd			7,334	7,334	
TPaay Asia Sdn Bhd			5,275		
Tune Box Sdn Bhd			5,094		

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 14 DEFERRED TAXATION

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when deferred taxes relate to the same tax authority. The following amounts, determined after appropriate offsetting, are shown in the balance sheets:

		Group	Company		
		2015	2014	2015	2014
	1. C.	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets		828,950	466,968	828,777	466,968

The movements in the deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Group and the Company during the financial year are as follows:

	Group		Company	Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
At start of financial year	466,968	381,195	466,968	381,195	
Credited/(charged)to income statements (Note 6)					
- Property, plant and equipment	308,539	(80,109)	308,366	(80,109)	
- Tax incentives	53,443	165,882	53,443	165,882	
	361,982	85,773	361,809	85,773	
At end of financial year	828,950	466,968	828,777	466,968	
Deferred tax assets (before offsetting)	÷ 8				
Tax incentives	1,392,124	1,338,681	1,392,124	1,338,681	
Tax losses	8,803	8,803	8,803	8,803	
	1,400,927	1,347,484	1,400,927	1,347,484	
Offsetting	(571,977)	(880,516)	(572,150)	(880,516)	
Deferred tax assets (after offsetting)	828,950	466,968	828,777	466,968	
Deferred tax liabilities (before offsetting)					
Property, plant and equipment	(571,977)	(880,516)	(572,150)	(880,516)	
Offsetting	571,977	880,516	572,150	880,516	
Deferred tax liabilities (after offsetting)	- 58	-	-		

As disclosed in Note C to the financial statements in respect of critical accounting estimates and judgments, the deferred tax assets are recognised on the basis of the Group's previous history of recording profits, and to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary differences can be utilised. Estimating the future taxable profits involves significant assumptions, especially in respect of fares, load factor, fuel price, maintenance costs and currency movements. These assumptions have been built based on past performance and adjusted for non-recurring circumstances and a reasonable growth rate.

207

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 15 RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Non-current:					
Trade receivables	· · · ·	28,141	- 20	28,141	
Less: Allowance for impairment		(3,697)		(3,697)	
	335 - 13	24,444	- 33	24,444	
Prepayments	1,261,540	975,500	1,261,540	975,500	
Deposits for maintenance of aircraft	90,472	62,643	90,472	62,643	
Other deposits	60,230	69,917	33,296	51,337	
	1,412,242	1,132,504	1,385,308	1,113,924	
<u>Current:</u>					
Trade receivables	145,852	128,963	120,398	90,031	
Less: Allowance for impairment	(35,493)	(3,316)	(35,254)	(3,316)	
	110,359	125,647	85,144	86,715	
Other receivables	248,066	176,216	226,185	162,392	
Less: Allowance for impairment	(1,906)	(30,587)	(1,906)	(22,307)	
	246,160	145,629	224,279	140,085	
Prepayments	180,232	320,237	153,294	320,060	
Deposits - cash collateral for derivatives	- 32	44,594	-	44,594	
Other deposits	80,671	46,802	73,623	46,572	
	617,422	682,909	536,340	638,026	

Credit terms of trade receivables range from 30 to 60 days (2014: 30 to 60 days).

(i) Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Receivables that are neither past due nor impaired amounted to RM504,355,000 and RM438,533,000 (2014: RM428,644,000 and RM365,358,000) for the Group and Company respectively. These are substantially companies with good collection track records with the Group and Company.

208

Annual Report 2015

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 15 RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (ii) Financial assets that are past due but not impaired

Receivables that are past due but not impaired amounted to RM83,537,000 and RM68,281,000 (2014: RM91,032,000 and RM91,032,000) for the Group and Company. These relate to a number of independent customers which have no recent history of default. The ageing analysis of these receivables that are past due but not impaired is as follows:

	Gre	Group		Company		
	2015	2014	2015	2014		
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000		
<ul> <li>All the second se</li></ul>						
1 to 90 days	27,822	30,263	14,370	30,263		
91 to 120 days	16,290	9,086	15,977	9,086		
121 to 180 days	10,138	11,519	8,966	11,519		
181 to 365 days	13,080	9,340	12,753	9,340		
Over 365 days	16,207	6,380	16,215	6,380		
	83,537	66,588	68,281	66,588		

Receivables that are past due but not impaired included in non-current asset at the balance sheet date in the previous financial year relates to an amount due from a customer of RM24,444,000 for which arbitration proceedings have been completed in the current financial year. Following this, RM17,876,000 was recovered and the remaining balance was impaired and subsequently written off.

#### (iii) Financial assets that are past due and/or impaired

The carrying amount of receivables individually determined to be impaired are as follows:

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Over 365 days	37,399	37,600	37,160	29,320	
Less: Allowance for impairment	(37,399)	(37,600)	(37,160)	(29,320)	

The individually impaired receivables are mainly related to disputed balances with customers or balances for which management is of the view that the amounts may not be recoverable.

Movements on the allowance for impairment of receivables are as follows:

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014 RM'000	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000		
	8.92.72	1	62	10000	
At 1 January	37,600	21,930	29,320	19,448	
Utilised	(17,724)	(14,981)	(9,683)	(14,981)	
Impairment (Note 3)	17,523	30,651	17,523	24,853	
At 31 December	37,399	37,600	37,160	29,320	

The other classes within trade and other receivables do not contain impaired assets.

209

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

15 RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits of the Group and Company at the balance sheet date are with a number of external parties for which there is no expectation of default.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of receivables mentioned above. The Group and Company do not hold any collateral as security.

The currency profile of receivables and deposits (excluding prepayments) is as follows:

		Group		Company	10.361
		2015	2014	2015	2014
	1	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Ringgit Malaysia		144,036	195,538	131,608	189,758
US Dollar		387,197	211,769	318,548	154,263
Others		56,659	112,369	56,658	112,369
	1999 - 1998 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -	587,892	519,676	506,814	456,390

Prepayments include advances for purchases of fuel and prepaid engine maintenance to the service provider.

The carrying amounts of the Group's and the Company's trade and other receivables approximate their fair values.

#### 16 DEPOSITS ON AIRCRAFT PURCHASE

Deposits on aircraft purchases represent refundable deposits paid for aircraft to be delivered to the Company. These deposits are denominated in US Dollars.

### 17 AMOUNTS DUE FROM/(TO) ASSOCIATES

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from associates				
- current	394,970	153,803	297,976	148,907
- non-current	1,142,119	2,301,528	1,034,869	2,213,755
	1,537,089	2,455,331	1,332,845	2,362,662
Amounts due to associates				
- current	1996) - 62	(55,110)	- 23	(55,110)
- non-current	(76,216)	(83,545)	(21,622)	(64,965)
	(76,216)	(138,655)	(21,622)	(120,075)

Amounts due from associates include an amount of RM492.7 million (2014: RM458.7 million) relating to advances to PT Indonesia AirAsia ("IAA") for purchase of aircraft in 2011 for the financing of aircraft purchase and are repayable over terms ranging from 7 years to 9 years at interest rates between 6.16% to 6.65% per annum. From this amount, RM419.6 million (2014: RM401.5 million) is repayable after 12 months. The Company holds the aircraft as collateral. Other amounts due from associates were charged interest at 6% per annum.

In addition, the amounts due from associates include advances to AirAsia Inc. ("PAA") of RM722.5 million (2014: RM588.6 million) and RM615.3 million (2014: RM431.3 million) for the Group and the Company respectively. These advances are repayable over a term of up to 10 years from drawdown date. These advances are subject to interest of 6% per annum.

210

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 17 AMOUNTS DUE FROM/(TO) ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Amounts due from associates that are neither past due nor impaired of the Group and Company amounted to RM1,313,208,000 and RM1,174,887,000 (2014: RM1,212,867,000 and RM1,125,035,000) respectively.

#### (ii) Financial assets that are past due but not impaired

Amounts due from associates of the Group and Company that are past due but not impaired amounted to RM223,881,000 and RM157,959,000 respectively (2014: RM1,242,464,000 and RM1,237,627,000). The ageing analysis of these amounts is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000
	RM'000	RM'000		
				10000
Up to 1 year	223,881	1,152,690	157,959	1,147,853
Over 1 year	- 11	89,774	- 55	89,774
	223,881	1,242,464	157,959	1,237,627

The Group and Company have not made any impairment as management is of the view that these amounts are recoverable.

(iii) Financial assets that are past due and/or impaired

There are no amounts due from associates of the Group and Company that are past due and impaired.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of the amounts due from associates mentioned above.

The currency profile of the amounts due from/(to) associates is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000
	RM'000	RM'000		
Amounts due from associates				
- US Dollar	1,533,906	2,451,131	1,329,662	2,358,462
- Ringgit Malaysia	3,183	4,200	3,183	4,200
	1,537,089	2,455,331	1,332,845	2,362,662
Amounts due to associates				
- US Dollar	(76,216)	(138,655)	(21,622)	(120,075)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 18 DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

		Group and Com	pany	10000
	2015		2014	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Charles and the second second second second	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
		57	006377	1.00
<u>Non-current</u>				
Interest rate swaps - cash flow hedges	613	(194,082)	988	(199,743)
Interest rate swaps - held for trading	-	(43,816)		(48,352)
Interest rate caps - held for trading	575	- 6.7	1,732	
Forward foreign exchange contracts - cash flow hedges	778,338	- 54	326,310	1000.00
Forward foreign exchange contracts - held for trading	165,964	- 6.3	52,656	
Total	945,490	(237,898)	381,686	(248,095)
		355		
Current				1000
Interest rate swaps - held for trading	-	(27,347)		(27,574)
Forward foreign exchange contracts - held for trading	37,569	(1,029)	7,364	
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedges	356,308	(517,468)	0.000	1.2.2
Commodity derivatives - held for trading	25,235	(36,647)	278,934	(444,630)
Total	419,112	(582,491)	286,298	(472,204)

The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current asset or liability if the remaining maturity of the hedge item is more than 12 months and, as a current asset or liability, if the maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months. Derivatives held for trading are those which do not qualify for hedge accounting.

	2015		2014	
	Notional amount	Fair value RM'000	Notional amount RM'000	Fair value RM'000
	RM'000			
Interest rate caps	361,025	575	338,689	1,732
Interest rate swaps	3,753,974	(264,632)	3,360,539	(274,681)
Cross currency interest rate swaps	431,441	132,609	476,242	27,384
Forward foreign exchange contracts	2,443,449	848,232	2,786,088	358,946
Commodity derivatives	3,565,705	(172,572)	3,012,001*	(165,696)

\*: in barrels

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 18 DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps

The notional principal amounts of the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps at 31 December 2015 were RM2.875 billion (2014: RM3.262 billion).

As at 31 December 2015, the Group has hedged approximately 58% (2014: 51%) of its USD liabilities pertaining to its aircraft and engine loans into Malaysian Ringgit ("RM") by using long dated foreign exchange forward contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps to manage its foreign currency risk. The latest weighted average of USD:RM forward exchange rate is 3.2364 (2014: 3.2375). Gains and losses recognised in the hedging reserve in equity on hedging instruments as of 31 December 2015 will be continuously released to the income statement within foreign exchange gains/(losses) on borrowings until the full repayment of the term loans (refer Note 25 to the financial statements).

#### (ii) Interest rate contracts

The notional principal amounts of the outstanding interest rate contracts at 31 December 2015 were RM4.115 billion (2014: RM3.699 billion).

The Group has entered into interest rate contracts to hedge against fluctuations in the USD LIBOR on its existing floating rate aircraft financing for aircraft delivered from 2005 to 2015. As at 31 December 2015, the Group has hedged RM 908.3 million (2014: RM916.9 million) of its existing aircraft loans at rates from 1.80% to 5.2% per annum (2014: 1.80% to 5.20% per annum) via interest rate swaps, interest rate caps and cross-currency swaps. As at 31 December 2015, the Group has hedged RM2.798 billion (2014: RM2.485 billion) of the term loans and RM806.1 million (2014: RM722.3 million) of the finance lease liabilities (Note 25). Gains and losses recognised in the hedging reserve in equity on hedging instruments as of 31 December 2015 will be continuously released to the income statement within finance cost until the full repayment of the term loans (refer Note 25 to the financial statements).

### (iii) Fuel contracts

The outstanding number of barrels of Singapore Jet Kerosene, Brent and Crack derivative contracts at 31 December 2015 was 3,565,705 barrels (2014: 3,012,001 barrels).

As at 31 December 2015, the Group has entered into Singapore Jet Kerosene fixed swap which represents up to 38% (2014: 50%) of the Group's total expected fuel volume for the financial year 2016. The Group has also entered into Brent option and Crack fixed swap contracts which represent an additional 4% (2014: nil) of the Group's total expected fuel volume for the financial year 2016. This is to hedge against the fuel price risk that the Group is exposed to. Gains and losses recognised in the hedging reserve in equity on Brent and fuel derivative contracts as of 31 December 2015 are recognised in the income statement in the period or periods during which the hedged forecast transactions affects the income statement.

Reports and Financial Statements

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

**19 INVENTORIES** 

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Consumables, in-flight merchandise and others	26,152	18,152	26,152	18,152

### 20 AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES AND RELATED PARTIES

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from subsidiaries	- 83		426,515	194,243
Less: Allowance for impairment	- 63		(20,290)	(20,290)
	- 55		406,225	173,953
Amounts due from related parties	43,851	3,179	15,787	3,144
	43,851	3,179	422,012	177,097

Movements on the allowance for impairment of amounts due from subsidiaries and related parties are as follows:

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
At 1 January	1946 - R		20,290	5,306	
Less: Allowance for impairment	배양이 - 19	-	- 23	14,984	
At 31 December			20,290	20,290	

The amounts due from subsidiaries and related parties are unsecured, interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

The currency profile of amounts due from subsidiaries and related parties is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Ringgit Malaysia	7,261	454	36,497	49,860
US Dollar	36,590	2,725	385,515	127,237
	43,851	3,179	422,012	177,097

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 21 AMOUNTS DUE FROM JOINT VENTURES

	Group	Group		5788 SC	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Amounts due from joint ventures	5,708	51,188	5,708	34,432	

Amounts due from joint ventures are unsecured, interest free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

The currency profile of the amounts due from joint ventures is as follows:

	Group	Group		
	2015	2014	2015	2014
and the second second second	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from joint ventures:		Contraction of the second		
- Ringgit Malaysia	5,708	33,770	5,708	33,770
- Singapore Dollar	- 19	17,418	- 200	662
	5,708	51,188	5,708	34,432

### 22 DEPOSITS, CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	Group	Group		
	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000
Deposits with licensed banks	1020 228	837,066	1,013,300	922 /22
Cash and bank balances	1,030,228 1,396,468	500,783	1,249,341	833,422 485,663
	2,426,696	1,337,849	2,262,641	1,319,085

The currency profile of deposits, cash and bank balances is as follows:

	Grou	Group		
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Ringgit Malaysia	456,224	180,190	435,123	178,453
US Dollar	1,012,605	75,581	899,104	58,616
Chinese Renminbi	765,242	1,017,429	765,242	1,017,429
Others	192,625	64,649	163,172	64,587
	2,426,696	1,337,849	2,262,641	1,319,085

### AIRASIA BERHAD

Annual Report 2015

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 22 DEPOSITS, CASH AND BANK BALANCES (CONTINUED)

The weighted average effective annual interest rates of deposits at the balance sheet dates are as follows:

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	%	%	%	%	
Deposits with licensed banks	2.42	3.21	2.42	3.21	

### 23 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	Gro	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
	5 S	10000	23		
Non-current:					
Trade and other payables	1,043,994	1,212,044	1,013,936	1,212,044	
Current:		1.1.1.1.1			
Trade payables	269,960	100,227	241,884	55,622	
Accrual for fuel	62,739	199,749	62,739	199,749	
Other payables and accruals	1,301,358	473,152	1,218,736	526,207	
	1,634,057	773,128	1,523,359	781,578	

Other payables and accruals include accruals for operational expenses, passenger service charge payable to airport authorities and aircraft maintenance accruals.

Included in non-current trade and other payables are aircraft maintenance accrual of RM514,138,000 and RM513,275,000 for the Group and Company respectively.

The currency profile of trade and other payables is as follows:

		Group		Company	
		2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2014 RM'000
RM		1,228,047	524,135	1,106,060	519,484
USD		1,422,595	1,343,101	1,403,826	1,356,202
Others		27,409	117,936	27,409	117,936
		2,678,051	1,985,172	2,537,295	1,993,622

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 24 AMOUNTS DUE TO SUBSIDIARIES AND RELATED PARTIES

The amounts due to subsidiaries and related parties are denominated in Ringgit Malaysia, unsecured, interest free and are repayable on demand.

The currency profile of the amounts due to subsidiaries and related parties are as follows:

		Group		Company	
		2015	2014	2015	2014
10.00 (Sec. 200)		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due to subsidiaries and rel	lated parties.				
Ringgit Malaysia		i - iii	13,979	302,173	13,979
US Dollar		13,661	10,714	52,704	10,714
		13,661	24,693	354,877	24,693

### 25 BORROWINGS

	Group	o	Company	y
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Current:				
Term loans	1,494,047	1,399,003	1,368,328	1,399,003
Finance lease liabilities (Ijarah)	98,615	75,530	98,615	75,530
Commodity Murabahah Finance	53,069	51,389	53,069	51,389
Revolving credit	731,525	749,006	731,525	749,006
	2,377,256	2,274,928	2,251,537	2,274,928
Non-current:				
Term loans	8,893,565	9,131,661	8,089,553	9,131,661
Finance lease liabilities (Ijarah)	783,699	719,117	783,699	719,117
Commodity Murabahah Finance	558,315	602,312	558,315	602,312
	10,235,579	10,453,090	9,431,567	10,453,090
Total borrowings	12,612,835	12,728,018	11,683,104	12,728,018
	Group	5	Company	y
	2015	2014	2015	2014

	Group		Comp	Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	%	%	%	%	
Weighted average interest rate					
Term loans	4.21	3.95	4.24	3.95	
Finance lease liabilities (Ijarah)	6.12	5.60	6.12	5.60	
Commodity Murabahah Finance	5.64	4.62	5.64	4.62	
Revolving credit	2.55	2.22	2.55	2.22	

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 25 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

The borrowings are repayable as follows:

		Group		Company	
	5275-015-11	2015	2014	2015	2014
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Not later than 1 year		2,377,256	2,274,928	2,251,537	2,274,928
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years		5,924,452	5,667,740	5,365,719	5,667,740
Later than 5 years	200 x 200	4,311,127	4,785,350	4,065,848	4,785,350
		12,612,835	12,728,018	11,683,104	12,728,018

The currency profile of borrowings is as follows:

		Group		Company	
중 사망 등 승규가 집중 이 것을 알 것 같아요.	2015	2014	2015	2014	
and the second second			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
				25	a second
Ringgit Malaysia		1,494,381	2,285,827	1,494,381	2,285,827
US Dollar		10,734,446	10,099,768	9,828,501	10,099,768
Euro		167,504	140,204	143,718	140,204
Singapore Dollar		216,504	202,219	216,504	202,219
		12,612,835	12,728,018	11,683,104	12,728,018

Total borrowings as at 31 December 2015 consist of the following banking facilities:

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
and the second second second	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Fixed rate borrowings	9,987,582	7,137,045	9,259,682	7,137,045	
Floating rate borrowings	2,625,253	5,590,973	2,423,422	5,590,973	
	12,612,835	12,728,018	11,683,104	12,728,018	

The carrying amounts and fair values of the non-current fixed rate borrowings are as follows:

		Group		
	2015	2015		
	Carrying amount	Fair value	, , ,	Fair value
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Term loans	8,094,638	8,034,915	5,878,388	5,874,449
Finance lease liabilities (Ijarah)	783,699	837,647	719,116	677,186
	8,878,337	8,872,562	6,597,504	6,551,635

Reports and Financial Statements

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 25 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

The carrying amounts and fair values of the non-current fixed rate borrowings are as follows: (Continued)

	Company				
2015	2015		2014		
Carrying amount RM/000	Fair value RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000	Fair value RM'000		
	13				
7,460,992 783,699	837,647	5,878,388 719,116	5,874,449 677,186		
8,244,691	8,240,827	6,597,504	6,551,635		
	Carrying amount RM'000 7,460,992 783,699	2015 Carrying Fair amount value RM'000 RM'000 7,460,992 7,403,180 783,699 837,647	2015         2014           Carrying amount         Fair value         Carrying amount           RM'000         RM'000         RM'000           7,460,992         7,403,180         5,878,388           783,699         837,647         719,116		

The fair values of the non-current floating rate borrowings approximate their carrying amounts, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

The fair values of the non-current fixed rate borrowings are based on cash flows discounted using borrowing rates that are reflective of the Group's and Company's credit risk at the balance sheet date, at 2.6% to 4.1%% (2014: 4.4% to 5.8%) per annum. The fair values of non-current borrowings are within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The term loans, finance lease liabilities (ljarah) and commodity murabahah finance are for the purchase of aircraft, spare engines and working capital purposes. The repayment terms of secured term loans, finance lease liabilities (ljarah) and commodity murabahah finance are on a quarterly or semi-annually basis.

Total borrowings include secured liabilities of the Group and Company of RM11.7 billion and RM10.8 billion respectively (2014: RM11.8 billion and RM11.8 billion). These are secured by the following:

(a) Assignment of rights under contract with Airbus over each aircraft;

(b) Assignment of insurance of each aircraft;

(c) Assignment of airframe and engine warranties of each aircraft; and

(d) Deposits placed with a licensed bank

### 26 SHARE CAPITAL

	Group and Com	mpany	
	2015	2014	
	RM'000	RM'000	
Authorised:			
Ordinary shares of RM0.10 each:			
At beginning and end of the financial year	500,000	500,000	
Issued and fully paid up:			
Ordinary shares of RM0.10 each:			
At beginning of the financial year	278,297	278,106	
Issued during the financial year	- 11	191	
At end of the financial year	278,297	278,297	

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 26 SHARE CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

During the previous financial year, the Company increased its issued and paid-up ordinary share capital from RM278,106,258 to RM278,297,408 by way of issuance of 1,911,500 ordinary shares of RM0.10 each pursuant to the exercise of the Employee Share Option Scheme ("ESOS") at an exercise price of RM1.08 per share. The premium arising from the exercise of ESOS of RM1,873,270 has been credited to the Share Premium account. The Company's share option scheme lapsed on 6 June 2014.

The new ordinary shares issued during the previous financial year ranked pari passu in all respects with the existing ordinary shares of the Company.

There were no issuance of shares during the financial year.

### 27 RETAINED EARNINGS AND OTHER RESERVES

#### (a) Retained earnings

Under the single-tier tax system which came into effect from the year of assessment 2008, companies are not required to have tax credits under Section 108 of the Income Tax Act, 1967 for dividend payment purposes. Dividends paid under this system are tax exempt in the hands of shareholders.

### (b) Other reserves

	Cash flow hedge reserve	Available- for-sale reserve	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Group			
At 1 January 2015	(172,874)	311,874	139,000
Net change in fair value	485,102	(203,504)	281,598
Amounts transferred to income statement	(820,766)		(820,766)
Share of other comprehensive income of an associate	(31,430)	100 C 100 C 100 C	(31,430)
At 31 December 2015	(539,968)	108,370	(431,598)
and the second			0.000
At 1 January 2014	80,065	486,347	566,412
Net change in fair value	(46,983)	(132,396)	(179,379)
Amounts transferred to income statement	(175,256)	10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	(175,256)
Share of other comprehensive income of an associate	(30,700)	A	(30,700)
Transfer to profit or loss on disposal		(42,077)	(42,077)
At 31 December 2014	(172,874)	311,874	139,000
Company	10000		
At 1 January 2015	(142,174)	311,874	169,700
Net change in fair value	485,102	(203,504)	281,598
Amounts transferred to income statement	(820,766)		(820,766)
At 31 December 2015	(477,838)	108,370	(369,468)
At 1 January 2014	80,065	486,347	566,412
Net change in fair value	(46,983)	(132,396)	(179,379)
Amounts transferred to income statement	(175,256)	12.00	(175,256)
Transfer to profit or loss on disposal	영상 방송 전 수 있어야 했다.	(42,077)	(42,077)
At 31 December 2014	(142,174)	311,874	169,700

219

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

28 DIVIDENDS

Dividends declared or proposed by the Company are as follows:

	2015		2014					
	Gross dividend per share	dividend	dividend	dividend	dividend	of dividend divi	Gross dividend per share	Amoun of dividenc net of tax
	Sen	RM'000	Sen	RM'000				
First and final single tier dividend of 3 sen per ordinary share paid in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2014 (2014: First and final single-tier dividend of 4 sen per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2013)	3.00	83,489	4.00	111,292				

### 29 COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES

(a) Capital commitments not provided for in the financial statements are as follows:

	Group and Co	ompany
전 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 없는 것이 없다.	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000
Property, plant and equipment:		
- Approved and contracted for	76,136,654	63,257,559
- Approved but not contracted for	18,397,931	14,452,618
	94,534,585	77,710,177

The capital commitments for the Group and Company are in respect of aircraft purchase and the construction of a new office building. The future commitments of aircraft purchase and construction of new office building are as follows:

	Group and Con	mpany
	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000
later than 1 year	1,716,182	1,131,682
r than 1 year and not later than 5 years	12,855,609	8,072,885
er than 5 years	61,564,863	54,052,992
	76,136,654	63,257,559

221

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 29 COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES (CONTINUED)

### (b) Non-cancellable operating leases

The future minimum lease payments and sublease receipts under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

		2015		2014		
			Future minimum lease payments	Future minimum sublease receipts	Future minimum lease payments	Future minimum sublease receipts
and the second		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Group						
Not later than 1 year		471,114	1,059,115	179,353	816,986	
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	100	2,036,298	4,608,811	667,617	3,140,181	
Later than 5 years		418,746	1,683,782	466,627	2,237,442	
		2,926,158	7,351,708	1,313,597	6,194,609	
<u>Company</u>						
Not later than 1 year		61,666	385,499	179,353	816,986	
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years		272,287	1,645,773	667,617	3,140,181	
Later than 5 years	and the second second	-	1,170,076	466,627	2,237,442	
	1.	333,953	3,201,348	1,313,597	6,194,609	

Sublease receipts include lease receipts from both owned and leased aircraft receivable from Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd, PT Indonesia AirAsia, AirAsia Inc, Zest Airways Inc and AirAsia (India) Private Limited.

### 30 SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal management reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker, which is the Group's Chief Executive Officer ("GCEO") effective 1 July 2015. The GCEO considers the business from a geographical perspective and identified the operating segments by each Air Operator Certificate ("AOC") held under the AirAsia brand. These are categorised as Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, India and Japan.

The GCEO assesses the performance of the operating segments based on revenue and net operating profit.

Segment analysis by product categories has not been prepared as the Group is primarily engaged in the provision of air transportation services. Reconciliation to the reportable segments relates to the elimination of the associate companies.

Following the change in operating segments during the financial year, comparatives have been re-presented to align with the current year's presentation.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED) 30

The segmental information provided to the GCEO for the reportable segments are as follows:

	Malaysia	Thailand	Indonesia	Philippines	India	Japan	Elimination adjustments	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2015								
Segment results								
Revenue	6,297,658	3,369,183	1,464,188	768,019	318,967	-	(1,423,121)	10,794,894
Operating expenses:								
- Staff costs	(759,420)	(385,096)	(196,253)	(126,384)	(76,138)	(43,728)	-	(1,587,019)
- Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(703,245)	(126,367)	(28,687)	(36,486)	(2,773)	(946)	_	(898,504)
- Aircraft fuel expenses	(2,000,650)	(1,122,449)	(616,241)	(355,032)	(139,646)	(1,096)	_	(4,235,114)
- Maintenance and overhaul	(196,883)	(266,951)	(224,413)	(143,675)	(29,521)	(868)	457,064	(405,247)
- User charges and other	(170,000)	(200,7017	(224,413)	(140,010)	(2),321)	(000)	401,004	(400,2417
related expenses	(685,013)	(540,704)	(238,698)	(105,043)	(44,847)	(841)	-	(1,615,146)
- Aircraft operating lease								
expenses	(330,790)	(473,551)	(336,140)	(170,125)	(68,311)	(4,428)	966,057	(417,288)
- Other operating expenses	157,012	(218,125)	(99,438)	(58,554)	(62,793)	(12,277)	68,770	(225,405)
Other income	257,975	71,040	17,683	48,090	3,496	-	(68,770)	329,514
Operating profit/(loss)	2,036,644	306,980	(257,999)	(179,190)	(101,566)	(64,184)	_	1,740,685
Finance income	154,148	13,543	795	50	2,568	2	(34,602)	136,504
Finance costs	(724,035)	(52,189)	(58,374)	(33,851)	(4)	(28)	34,602	(833,879)
Net operating profit/(loss)	1,466,757	268,334	(315,578)	(212,991)	(99,002)	(64,210)	_	1,043,310
Foreign exchange losses	(772,109)	(23,380)	(370,159)	(53,600)	(7,857)	(125)	-	(1,227,230)
Gain on disposal of interest in a joint venture	320,500	-	-	-	_	-	-	320,500
Share of results of joint ventures	25,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,492
Share of results of associates	(825,490)	-	-	-	-	-	839,984	14,494
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	215,150	244,954	(685,737)	(266,591)	(106,859)	(64,335)	839,984	176,566

There is no single customer who contributed to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 30 SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Malaysia RM'000	Thailand RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Philippines RM'000	India RM'000	Japan RM'000	Elimination adjustments RM'000	Total RM'000
2015								
Segment Assets								
Property, plant and equipment	10,927,645	2,160,469	449,194	226,110	23,143	11,301		13,797,862
Deposits, cash and bank balances		900,355	32,576	13,777	34,900	21,349	-	3,429,653
	2,426,696	900,333	52,570	13,111	54,900	21,349	-	3,429,033
Investment in joint ventures and associates	1,184,664	-	-	-	_	_	(839,984)	344,680
Other assets	6,777,252	394,908	1,023,025	1,316,991	48,089	27,573	(1,449,608)	8,138,230
	21,316,257	3,455,732	1,504,795	1,556,878	106,132	60,223	(2,289,592)	25,710,425
Segment Liabilities	_ , ,	-,	.,,	,,,	,	,		,,
Borrowings	(12,612,835)	(1,672,237)	(494,425)	(379,597)	_	_	492,682	(14,666,412)
Others	(4,252,568)	(918,939)	(1,421,580)	(2,776,956)	(170,025)	(9,378)	956,926	(8,592,520)
	(16,865,403)	(2,591,176)	(1,916,005)	(3,156,553)	(170,025)	(9,378)	1,449,608	(23,258,932)
Segment results								
Revenue	5,415,744	2,557,816	1,757,282	591,682	45,432	-	(795,165)	9,572,791
Operating expenses:								
- Staff costs	(667,277)	(283,187)	(181,189)	(115,723)	(35,028)	(9,230)		(1,291,634)
- Depreciation of property, plant								
and equipment	(719,497)	(80,572)	(27,469)	(14,026)	(195)	(88)		(841,847)
- Aircraft fuel expenses	(2,254,237)	(1,137,128)	(887,891)	(346,162)	(30,627)			(4,656,045)
- Maintenance and overhaul	(149,411)	(187,820)	(198,966)	(119,503)	(3,488)			(659,188)
- User charges and other related expenses	(545,279)	(356,775)	(148,917)	(94,087)	(5,072)	893		(1,150,130)
- Aircraft operating lease expenses	(198,280)	(378,382)	(326,584)	(155,075)	(14,369)		795,165	(277,525)
- Other operating expenses	(233,760)	(154,734)	(168,566)	(213,279)	(10,449)	(10,373)	61,108	(730,053)
Other income	178,029	51,672	2,258	-	119	(10,515)	(61,108)	170,970
Operating profit/(loss)	826,032	30,890	(180,042)	(466,173)	(53,677)	(19,691)	-	137,339
Finance income	121,869	22,255	477	-	531	0.05	(58,322)	86,810
Finance costs	(533,967)	(31,550)	(59,144)	(45,312)	(54)	-	58,322	(611,705)
Net operating profit/(loss)	413,934	21,595	(238,709)	(511,485)	(53,200)	(19,691)		(387,556)
Foreign exchange (losses)/gains	(418,792)	12,714	(5,439)	(9,210)	(1,406)			(422,133)
Share of results of joint ventures	57,266	5.05		1.1	1.1.1.1		-	57,266
Share of results of associates	(29,707)	-	-	-	-	-	25,976	(3,731)
Profit/(loss) before taxation	22,701	34,309	(244,148)	(520,695)	(54,606)	(19,691)	25,976	(756,154)

There is no single customer who contributed to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue.

224

Annual Report 2015

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 30 SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Malaysia	Thailand	Indonesia	Philippines	India	Japan	Elimination adjustments	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2014						120		
2014								
Segment Assets								
Property, plant and equipment	12,533,535	1,693,852	422,209	221,548	1,905	1,013		14,874,062
Deposits, cash and bank balances	1,337,849	527,401	60,782	14,387	57,133	10,463	-	2,008,015
Investment in joint ventures and associates	422,074				16.152		(25,976)	396,098
Other assets	6,370,660	509,909	326,142	1,546,857	6,903	62	(2,289,801)	6,470,732
	20,664,118	2,731,162	809,133	1,782,792	65,941	11,538	(2,315,777)	23,748,907
Segment Liabilities								
Borrowings	(12,728,018)	(1,283,963)	(460,880)	(338,158)		1.5	458,715	(14,352,304)
Others	(3,381,009)	(787,941)	(1,245,393)	(2,565,429)	(78,604)	(937)	1,831,086	(6,228,227)
	(16,109,027)	(2,071,904)	(1,706,273)	(2,903,587)	(78,604)	(937)	2,289,801	(20,580,531)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 30 SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

		2015	2014
5		RM'000	RM'000
)	Reconciliation of segment revenue to reported revenue:		
	Segment revenue	12,218,015	10,367,956
	Less: Inter-segment revenue	(1,423,121)	(795,165
	Less: Revenue from associated companies which were not consolidated	(4,497,236)	(4,157,047
		6,297,658	5,415,744
)	Reconciliation of segment loss before taxation to reported loss before taxation:		
	Segment profit/(loss) before taxation	176,566	(756,154
	Add: Expenses from affiliates which were not consolidated	38,584	778,855
		215,150	22,701
)	Reconciliation of segment assets to reported total assets:		
	Segment assets	25,710,425	23,748,907
	Less: Assets of affiliates which were not consolidated	(4,394,168)	(3,084,789
		21,316,257	20,664,118
)	Reconciliation of segment liabilities to reported total liabilities:		
8		883 01	
	Segment liabilities	23,258,932	20,580,531
	Less: Liabilities of affiliates which were not consolidated	(6,393,529)	(4,471,504
		16,865,403	16,109,027

Reports and Financial Statements

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 31 SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In addition to the related party disclosures mentioned elsewhere in the financial statements, set out below are other significant related party disclosures.

The related parties of the Company and their relationships at 31 December 2015 are as follows:

Related companies	<u>Relationship</u>
AirAsia Go Holiday Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
AirAsia (Mauritius) Limited	Subsidiary
AirAsia Investment Limited	Subsidiary
Koolred Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
AirAsia Global Shared Services Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
Asia Aviation Capital Ltd	Subsidiary
MadCience Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
TPaay Asia Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
Tune Box Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
Rokki Avionics Sdn Bhd	Subsidiary
Think Big Digital Sdn Bhd	Associate
PT Indonesia AirAsia	Associate of a subsidiary
AirAsia Inc	Associate of a subsidiary
Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	Associate of a subsidiary
AirAsia Japan Co. Ltd	Associate of a subsidiary
AirAsia (India) Private Limited	Associate of a subsidiary
AAE Travel Pte Ltd	Associate of a subsidiary
Zest Airways Inc	Associate of an associate
Asian Aviation Centre of Excellence Sdn Bhd	Joint venture
AirAsia X Berhad	Company with common directors and shareholders
Tune Insurance Malaysia Berhad	Company with common directors and shareholders
Queen Park Rangers Holdings Ltd	Company with common directors and shareholders
Thai AirAsia X Co. Ltd	Company with common directors and shareholders
PT Indonesia AirAsia Extra	Company with common directors and Shareholders
Caterhamjet Global Ltd	Company with common directors and Shareholders

All related party transactions were carried out on agreed terms and conditions.

Key management personnel are categorised as head or senior management officers of key operating divisions within the Group and Company. The key management compensation is disclosed in Note 31(d) below.

Related party transactions also include transactions with entities that are controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced directly or indirectly by any key management personnel or their close family members, where applicable.

227

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED) 31

	Group	1. S	Company	
1월 28일 : 2월 28일 - 2월 19월 28일 - 2월 28일 - 2월 19월 28일 - 2월 28일 - 2 19월 28일 - 289	2015	2014	2015	201
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'00
) <u>Income:</u>				
Aircraft operating lease income for owned and leased aircraft				
- Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	458,246	374,529	286,874	374,52
- PT Indonesia AirAsia	327,657	324,247	283,937	324,24
- AirAsia Inc/Zest Airway Inc	82,899	80,847	61,928	80,84
- AirAsia (India) Private Limited	67,550	14,782	56,799	14,78
- AirAsia Japan Co. Ltd	3,617	100 C	- 52	
- PT Indonesia AirAsia Extra	22,064	1000	- 24	
- Others	5,430		- 2.6	
Gain on disposal of aircraft to Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	22,759	11,377	- 333	
Free shares day and shares and a babababa and so the		011030		
Fees charged to associates and related party providing commercial air transport services	91,076	69,638	91,076	69,6
	71,010	07,030	7,070	07,0
Commission on travel insurance for passengers charged to Tune			80	
Insurance Malaysia Berhad	18,714	12,985	18,714	12,9
Recharges:				
Recharges of expenses to			102	
- Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	159,766	102,456	159,766	102,4
- PT Indonesia AirAsia	111,295	356,240	111,295	356,24
- AirAsia Inc	49,665	31,341	49,665	31,3
- Zest Airways Inc	14,269	20,706	14,269	20,70
- AirAsia X Berhad	7,833	7,576	7,833	7,5
Recharges of expenses by				
	(0.001)	(14.20.4)	(0.001)	(1 / 2)
- Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	(8,881)	(14,304)	(8,881)	(14,3

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

### 31 SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Other charges/(expenses):				
Maintenance reserve fund charged to				
- PT Indonesia Airasia	157,843	147,839	156,594	147,839
- Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	177,446	141,866	167,868	141,866
- AirAsia Inc	10,395	8,884	9,678	8,884
- Zest Airways Inc	35,207	22,136	33,732	22,136
- AirAsia (India) Private Limited	23,268	2,079	22,624	2,079
- PT Indonesia AirAsia Extra	7,563	and the second second	- 222	
		1. A. T. T. T. T. T.		
Interest charges to				
- PT Indonesia AirAsia	22,179	34,010	22,179	34,010
- AirAsia Inc	12,423	24,312	12,423	24,312
- MadCience Sdn Bhd	- 12		399	
Provision of sponsorship to				
Queen Park Rangers Holdings Ltd	(5,620)	(9,003)	(5,620)	(9,003
Charter air travel services charged by AirAsia X Berhad	(10,940)	(8,827)	(10,940)	(8,82
Charter air travel services charged by Thai AirAsia X Co. Ltd	(772)		(772)	
In-flight entertainment system and solutions costs charged by				
Rokki Avionics Sdn Bhd	-	(12,242)	(19,095)	(12,242
Key management compensation:				
- Basic salaries, bonus, allowances and other				
employee benefits	24,638	20,523	23,078	19,50
- Defined contribution plan	2,879	2,503	2,692	2,362
	27,517	23,026	25,770	21,87

Included in the key management compensation are Executive Directors' remuneration as disclosed in Note 2 to the financial statements.

Reports and Financial Statements

229

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 31 SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

	Group	p	Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Receivables:				
0.1 · · · ·				1.1.1.1.1.1
<u>Subsidiaries</u> - AirAsia (Mauritius) Limited				40.01
	S 78		100 ( / 45	40,91
- AirAsia Investment Limited			100,645	83,249
- MadCience Sdn Bhd	8 8		14,905	15 012
- AirAsia Global Shared Services Sdn Bhd			14,469	15,812
- Asia Aviation Capital Limited	8 10		274,104	21 250
- AirAsia Go Holiday Sdn Bhd	s - c		-	31,358
- Others			2,102	2,623
Amounts due from subsidiaries			406,225	173,953
Joint ventures	5 500	00 770	5 500	00 55
- Asian Aviation Centre of Excellence Sdn Bhd	5,708	33,770	5,708	33,770
- AAE Travel Pte Ltd	-	17,418	-	662
Amounts due from joint ventures	5,708	51,188	5,708	34,432
Associates				
- Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	84,247	11,525	29,710	10,966
- PT Indonesia AirAsia	534,087	1,411,097	510,775	1,410,43
- AirAsia Inc (including Zest Airway Inc)	842,149	950,910	722,454	860,487
- AirAsia (India) Private Limited	64,652	77,001	60,266	75,984
- Think Big Digital Sdn Bhd	3,183	4,200	3,183	4,200
- AirAsia Japan Co. Ltd	6,232		6,003	02050
- Others	2,539	598	454	594
Amounts due from associates	1,537,089	2,455,331	1,332,845	2,362,662
	8 8		12	1.
Related parties				
- Caterhamjet Global Ltd	1,366	454	1,366	454
- Thai AirAsia X Co. Ltd	10,076		9,401	
- PT Indonesia AirAsia Extra	25,115		- 191	
- AirAsia X Berhad	6,009		3,735	
- Others	1,285	2,725	1,285	2,690
Amounts due from related parties	43,851	3,179	15,787	3,144

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED) 31

	Group		Company	10720-0
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Payables:				
Subsidiaries				
- AirAsia Go Holiday Sdn Bhd	- 100		302,172	
- AirAsia (Mauritius) Limited	- 103		38,813	
- Others	- 10		231	
Amounts due to subsidiaries	- 51		341,216	
			100	1000
Associates				
- Thai AirAsia Co. Ltd	65,364	83,545	14,645	64,96
- AirAsia (India) Private Limited	10,852	1	6,977	
- Zest Airways Inc	- 00	55,110	- 500	55,11
Amounts due to associates	76,216	138,655	21,622	120,07
Related parties				
- AirAsia X Berhad	- 28	13,979	_ 12.5	13,97
- Thai AirAsia X Co. Ltd	- 198	6,116	-	6,11
- PT Indonesia AirAsia Extra	13,661	4,598	13,661	4,59
Amounts due to related parties	13,661	24,693	13,661	24,69

231

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 32 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

### (a) Financial instruments by category

	Loans and receivables RM'mil	Assets at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Available for sale RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Group					
<u>31 December 2015</u>					
Assets as per balance sheet					
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	235	235
Receivables excluding prepayments	588	-	-	-	588
Amounts due from associates	1,537	-	-	-	1,537
Amounts due from joint ventures	6	-	-	-	6
Amounts due from related parties	44	-	-	-	44
Deposits on aircraft purchase	683	-	-	-	683
Derivative financial instruments	-	229	1,136	-	1,365
Deposits, cash and bank balances	2,427	-	-	-	2,427
Total	5,285	229	1,136	235	6,885
		Liabilities at fair value through the profit	Derivatives used for	Other financial liabilities at amortised	
	1996	and loss RM'mil	hedging RM'mil	cost RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Group					
Group 31 December 2015					
<u>31 December 2015</u>	s)				
<u>31 December 2015</u> Liabilities as per balance sheet	s)			RM'mil	RM'mil
<u>31 December 2015</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilitie	s)			<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731
31 December 2015 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables		RM'mil -	RM'mil -	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731 882
31 December 2015 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments		RM'mil -	RM'mil -	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731 882 -	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731 882 820
31 December 2015 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals)		RM'mil -	RM'mil -	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731 882 - 2,042	<b>RM'mil</b> 11,731 882 820 2,042

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 32 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(a) Financial instruments by category (continued)

	Loans and receivables RM'mil	Assets at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Available for sale RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Group					
<u>31 December 2014</u>					
Assets as per balance sheet					
Available-for-sale financial assets	A	1		385	385
Receivables excluding prepayments	520				520
Amounts due from associates	2,455				2,455
Amounts due from joint ventures	51				51
Amounts due from related parties	3	100000			3
Derivative financial instruments		62	606		668
Deposits, cash and bank balances	1,338				1,338
Total	4,367	62	606	385	5,420
		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Group					
<u>31 December 2014</u>					
Liabilities as per balance sheet					1.5
Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities)				11,933	11,933
Finance lease liabilities			COLOR ROAD	795	795
Derivative financial instruments		76	644	10 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C	720
Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals)				773	773
Amount due to associates				139	139
Amount due to a related party		-		25	25
Total		76	644	13,665	14,385

233

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

32 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(a) Financial instruments by category (continued)

	Loans and receivables RM'mil	Assets at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Available for sale RM'mil	Total RM'mil
<u>Company</u>					
<u>31 December 2015</u>					
<u>Assets as per balance sheet</u> Available-for-sale financial assets	_	_	-	235	235
Receivables excluding prepayments	507	_	_		507
Amounts due from subsidiaries	406	_	_	_	406
Amounts due from associates	1,333	_	_	_	1,333
Amounts due from joint ventures	6	_	_	_	6
Amounts due from related parties	16	-	-	-	16
Deposits on aircraft purchase	683	-	-	-	683
Derivative financial instruments	-	229	1,136	-	1,365
Deposits, cash and bank balances	2,263	-	-	-	2,263
Total	5,214	229	1,136	235	6,814
		Liabilities		Other	
		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	
Company		at fair value through the profit and loss	used for hedging	financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total RM'mil
Company 31 December 2015		at fair value through the profit and loss	used for hedging	financial liabilities at amortised cost	
		at fair value through the profit and loss	used for hedging	financial liabilities at amortised cost	
<u>31 December 2015</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities)		at fair value through the profit and loss	used for hedging	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	<b>RM'mil</b> 10,801
<u>31 December 2015</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities		at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	used for hedging	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	<b>RM'mil</b> 10,801 882
<u>31 December 2015</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments		at fair value through the profit and loss	used for hedging	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	<b>RM'mil</b> 10,801
<u>31 December 2015</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables		at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	used for hedging RM'mil	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil 10,801 882	<b>RM'mil</b> 10,801 882 820
<u>31 December 2015</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals)		at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	used for hedging RM'mil	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil 10,801 882 - 1,902	RM'mil 10,801 882 820 1,902
31 December 2015 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals) Amount due to associates		at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	used for hedging RM'mil	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil 10,801 882 - 1,902 22	RM'mil 10,801 882 820 1,902 22
31 December 2015 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals)		at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	used for hedging RM'mil	financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil 10,801 882 - 1,902	RM'mil 10,801 882 820 1,902

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 32 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(a) Financial instruments by category (continued)

	Loans and receivables RM'mil	Assets at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Available for sale RM'mil	Total RM'mil
<u>Company</u>	1202				64.5
<u>31 December 2014</u>					
Assets as per balance sheet					
Available-for-sale financial assets				385	385
Receivables excluding prepayments	456				456
Amounts due from subsidiaries	174				174
Amounts due from associates	2,363	910 S.C.7.		0001000	2,363
Amounts due from joint ventures	34				34
Amounts due from related parties	3	1000	1.		3
Derivative financial instruments		62	606		668
Deposits, cash and bank balances	1,319				1,319
Total	4,349	62	606	385	5,402
					0,102
		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total
		Liabilities at fair value through the profit	Derivatives used for	Other financial liabilities at amortised	Total
		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total
Company		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total
Company 31 December 2014		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total
<u>Company</u> <u>31 December 2014</u> Liabilities as per balance sheet		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total RM'mil
Company 31 December 2014 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities)		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	Total RM'mil
<u>Company</u> <u>31 December 2014</u> <u>Liabilities as per balance sheet</u> Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss	Derivatives used for hedging	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	Total RM'mil 11,933 795
Company 31 December 2014 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	<b>Total</b> <b>RM'mil</b> 11,933 795 720
Company 31 December 2014 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals)		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil 11,933 795 -	Total RM'mil 11,933 795 720 782
Company 31 December 2014 Liabilities as per balance sheet Borrowings (excluding finance lease liabilities) Finance lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables		Liabilities at fair value through the profit and loss RM'mil	Derivatives used for hedging RM'mil	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'mil	<b>Total</b> <b>RM'mil</b> 11,933 795 720

235

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

### 32 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (b) Credit quality of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rates:

	Group	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	
	1 85				
Counterparties without external credit rating					
<u> </u>	2	1	2	1	
Group 1	2		2		
Group 2	109	149	83	111	
the second s	111	150	85	112	
	2	1000			
Cash at bank and short term bank deposits				1.1	
AAA to A-	1,855	1,323	1,688	1,304	
BBB to B3	572	15	575	15	
	2,427	1,338	2,263	1,319	
	3 53		100	50.5 M (K)	
Derivative financial assets					
AA+ to A+	115	55	115	55	
A to BBB-	868	334	868	334	
No rating	382	279	382	279	
	1,365	668	1,365	668	

236

Annual Report 2015

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 32 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Credit quality of financial assets (continued)

		Group		Company	
		2015	2014	2015	2014
	3. 2. 87 27 C. 1974	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Amounts due from subsidiaries					
Group 2		- 55		406	174
Amounts due from joint ventures			1.25		
Group 2		6	51	6	34
Amounts due from associates			183		
Group 2		1,537	2,455	1,333	2,363
Amounts due from related parties					
Group 2		44	3	16	3

Group 1 - New customers/related parties (Less than 6 months).

Group 2 - Existing customers/related parties (more than 6 months) with no defaults in the past.

Group 3 - Existing customers/related parties (more than 6 months) with some defaults in the past.

All defaults were fully recovered.

All other receivables and deposits are substantially with existing counterparties with no history of default.

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The Group and Company is exposed to market risk (including fuel price risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group and Company uses financial instruments such as fuel swaps, interest rate swaps and caps, and foreign currency forwards to mitigate its financial risks.

The Board of Directors is responsible for setting the objectives and underlying principles of financial risk management for the Group and the Company. The management team then establishes detailed policies such as risk identification and measurement, exposure limits and risk management strategies. Financial risk management policies and procedures are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in the market condition and the Group's and Company's activities.

The Group and Company also seeks to ensure that the financial resources that are available for the development of the Group's and Company's businesses are constantly monitored and managed vis-a-vis its ongoing exposure to fuel price, interest rate, foreign currency, credit, liquidity and cash flow risks.

The policies in respect of the major areas of treasury activities are as follows:

#### (a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rates, jet fuel prices and interest rates. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters while optimising the return on risk.

123

237

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Fuel price risk

The Group and Company are exposed to jet fuel price risk and seek to hedge their fuel requirements using fuel swaps (Note 18). If a barrel of jet fuel/ Brent oil at 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015 had been USD5 higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the impact on the post-tax profit and equity for the year are as follows:

		Group and Company			
	2015		2014		
	+USD5	-USD5	+USD5	-USD5	
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	
Impact on post-tax profits	3.8	(4.6)			
Impact on other comprehensive income	58.2	(58.2)	52.6	(52.6)	

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is that risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

Interest rate exposure arises from the Group's and Company's floating rate borrowings and is managed by entering into derivative financial instruments. Derivative financial instruments are used, as far as possible and where appropriate, to generate the desired fixed interest rate profile. Surplus funds are placed with reputable financial institutions.

The Group and Company manages its cash flow interest rate risk by entering into a number of immediate interest rate swap contracts and cross currency swap contracts that effectively converts its existing long-term floating rate debt facilities into fixed rate debt (Note 18).

If interest rate on USD denominated borrowings at 31 December 2015 had been 60 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the impact on the post-tax profit for the year and equity arising from the cash flow interest rate risk would be minimal when considered with the hedging of the floating rate loans (Note 18).

If interest rate on USD denominated borrowings at 31 December 2015 had been 60 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the impact on the post-tax profit for the financial year and equity, as a result of an increase/decrease in the fair value of the interest rate derivative financial instruments under cash flow hedges are tabulated below. The impact on post-tax profits arises only from derivative held for trading, and the impact to other comprehensive income arises from derivative designated as hedging instruments:

		Group and Com	bany	
	2015		2014	
	+60bps	-60bps	+60bps	-60bps
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Impact on post tax profits	13.0	(12.8)	15.3	(15.2)
Impact on other comprehensive income	72.1	(76.2)	71.0	(74.9)

Annual Report 2015

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The remaining terms of the outstanding interest rate derivative contracts of the Group and Company at 31 December 2015, which are all denominated in USD, are as follows:

	2015	2014
	RM'mil	RM'mil
Later than 1 year but less than 5 years:		
Interest rate caps	361	137
Interest rate swaps	1,496	688
Cross currency interest rate swaps	111	
Later than 5 years:		
Interest rate caps		201
Interest rate swaps	2,258	2,673
Cross currency interest rate swaps	321	476
	4,547	4,175

#### (iii) Foreign currency risk

The Group and Company is exposed to currency exchange risk. These exposures are managed, to the extent possible, by natural hedges that arise when payments for foreign currency payables are matched against receivables denominated in the same foreign currency or whenever possible, by intragroup arrangements and settlements.

58% (2014: 51%) of USD denominated borrowings are hedged by long dated foreign exchange forward contracts (Note 18).

If RM had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the USD as at 31 December 2015 with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the financial year would have been RM293.9 million (2014: RM293.2 million) lower/higher. Similarly, the impact on other comprehensive income would have been RM15.9 million (2014: RM4.8 million) higher/lower due to the cash flow hedging in USD.

If RM had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the RMB as at 31 December 2015 with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the financial year would have been RM28.7 million (2014: RM38.9 million) lower/higher.

The exposure to other foreign currency risk of the Group and Company is not material and hence, sensitivity analysis is not presented.

239

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (iii) Foreign currency risk (continued)

The Group's currency exposure profile of financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the functional currency is as follows:

	USD	SGD	RMB	Others
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
At 31 December 2015				
Financial assets				
Receivables	387	-	-	57
Deposits on aircraft purchase	683	-	-	-
Amounts due from associates	1,534	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	1,365	-	-	-
Amount due from a related party	37	-	-	-
Deposits, cash and bank balances	1,013	43	765	150
	5,019	43	765	207
Financial liabilities				
Trade and other payable (excluding aircraft				
maintenance accruals)	787	17	-	10
Amounts due to associates	76	-	-	-
Amounts due to related parties	14	-	-	-
Borrowings	10,734	217	-	168
Derivative financial instruments	820	-	-	-
	12,431	234	-	178
Net exposure	(7,412)	(191)	765	29
At 31 December 2014				
Contract The Property of the P				
Financial assets				
Receivables	212	9	36	67
Amounts due from associates	2,451	S. S. S. S. S. S.		
Amounts due from joint ventures		17		
Derivative financial instruments	668			-
Amount due from a related party	3			
Deposits, cash and bank balances	76	15	1,018	49
	3,410	41	1,054	116
Financial liabilities			100 M 100 M 100 M	
Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft			020200000	
maintenance accruals)	131	39	18	61
Amounts due to associates	139			10.000
Amounts due to related parties	11		2013 S. S. M. W.	
Borrowings	10,100	202		140
Derivative financial instruments	720			
	11,101	241	18	201
Net exposure	(7,691)	(200)	1,036	(85)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (iii) Foreign currency risk (continued)

The Company's currency exposure profile of financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the functional currency is as follows:

	USD	SGD	RMB	Others
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
At 21 December 2015				
At 31 December 2015				
Financial assets				
Receivables	319	-	-	57
Amounts due from subsidiaries	375	-	-	-
Amounts due from associates	1,330	-	-	-
Amounts due from related parties	11	-	-	-
Deposits on aircraft purchase	683	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	1,365	-	-	-
Deposits, cash and bank balances	900	13	765	150
	4,983	13	765	207
Tinessial Richildia				
Financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft maintenance accruals)	769	17		10
		17	-	IC.
Amounts due to subsidiaries	39	-	-	-
Amounts due to associates	22	-	-	-
Amounts due to related parties	14	-	-	-
Borrowings	9,829	217	-	144
Derivative financial instruments	820	-	-	-
	11,493	234	-	154
Net exposure	(6,510)	(221)	765	53
At 31 December 2014				
Financial assets			1.1.1.1	
Receivables	154	9	36	67
Amounts due from subsidiaries	125			
Amounts due from associates	2,358			1.5
Amounts due from joint ventures	_,	1	201.2	
Amounts due from related parties	3			
Derivative financial instruments	668			1.11
Deposits, cash and bank balances	59	15	1,018	49
	3,367	25	1,054	116
Financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft			10	
maintenance accruals)	144	39	18	61
Amount due to an associate	120		6.00 B B B B B	1000
Amounts due to related parties	11		1.3.4	
Borrowings	10,100	202		14C
Derivative financial instruments	720			-
	11,095	241	18	201
Net exposure	(7,728)	(216)	1,036	(85

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group and Company if a customer or a counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Group's and Company's receivables from customers, cash and cash equivalents and financial assets (derivative instruments).

The Group's and Company's exposure to credit risks or the risk of counterparties defaulting arises mainly from various deposits and bank balances, receivables and derivative financial instruments. As the Group and Company does not hold collateral, the maximum exposure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet.

Credit risks are controlled by the application of credit approvals, limits and monitoring procedures. Credit risks are minimised by monitoring receivables regularly. In addition, credit risks are also controlled as majority of the Group's and Company's deposits and bank balances and derivative financial instruments are placed or transacted with major financial institutions and reputable parties. The Directors are of the view that the possibility of non-performance by the majority of these financial institutions is remote on the basis of their financial strength and support of their respective governments. The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired are disclosed in Note 32(b) to the financial statements.

The Group and Company generally has no concentration of credit risk arising from trade receivables.

#### (c) Liquidity and cash flow risk

The Group's and Company's policy on liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents and to have available funding through adequate amounts of committed credit facilities and credit lines for working capital requirements.

The Directors are committed to ensuring that the Group and Company will have sufficient funds to enable the Group and Company to meet their liabilities as they fall due and to carry on their business without significant curtailment of operations, including raising funds from the market.

The table below analyses the Group's and Company's payables, non-derivative financial liabilities, gross-settled and net-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table below are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Group				
At 31 December 2015				
Term loans	1,908	1,657	4,709	3,909
Finance lease liabilities	148	149	417	385
Commodity Murabahah Finance	85	84	245	394
Revolving credit	732	-	-	-
Trade and other payables				
(excluding aircraft maintenance accrual)	1,512	530	-	-
Amounts due to associates	-	-	-	76
Amounts due to related parties	14	-	-	-
	4,399	2,420	5,371	4,764

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

(c) Liquidity and cash flow risk (continued)

	Less than			
행동님은 것 가지? 한 것 것이 것 것 같아요. 신것	1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Group (continued)	10224022			
At 31 December 2014				
Term loans	1,830	1,520	4,753	4,448
Finance lease liabilities	120	121	380	396
Commodity Murabahah Finance	85	85	254	469
Revolving credit	765			1.000
Trade and other payables	773			
Amounts due to associates	55		60700207	84
Amounts due to related parties	25	Sec. 5.1	1000 March	S. 1. 1. 1.
	3,653	1,726	5,387	5,397
<u>Company</u>				
At 31 December 2015				
Term loans	1,746	1,494	4,218	3,655
Finance lease liabilities	148	149	417	385
Commodity Murabahah Finance	85	84	245	394
Revolving credit	732	-	-	-
Trade and other payables (excluding aircraft				
maintenance accruals)	1,401	501	-	-
Amounts due to subsidiaries	341	-	-	-
Amounts due to associates	-	-	-	22
Amounts due to related parties	14	-	-	-
	4,467	2,228	4,880	4,456
			10.0000	
At 31 December 2014				
		00012-0035		
Term loans	1,830	1,520	4,753	4,448
Finance lease liabilities	120	121	380	396
Commodity Murabahah Finance	85	85	254	469
Revolving credit	765		1.1	
Trade and other payables	782			1.000
Amounts due to associates	55	X.0000.200	-	65
Amounts due to related parties	25	100 C	1.1.1	1.1.1.1.1.1
	3,662	1,726	5,387	5,378

243

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (c) Liquidity and cash flow risk (continued)

	Less than 1 year RM'mil	1-2 years RM'mil	2-5 years RM'mil	Over 5 years RM'mil
Group and Company				
At 31 December 2015				
Net-settled derivatives				
Trading	37	19	26	-
Hedging	580	52	63	5
Gross-settled derivatives				
Trading – outflow Trading – inflow	-	-	-	-
At 31 December 2014	8453 (S			
Net-settled derivatives				
Trading	28	20	27	3
Hedging	529	55	60	5
Gross-settled derivatives				
Trading – outflow		20. A		
Trading – inflow		1000	1. C. C. C. C.	1

#### (d) Capital risk management

The Group's and Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's and Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders.

In order to optimise the capital structure, or the capital allocation amongst the Group's and Company's various businesses, the Group and Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, take on new debts or sell assets to reduce debt.

The Group's and Company's overall strategy remains unchanged from 2014.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Group and Company monitors capital utilisation on the basis of the net gearing ratio. This net gearing ratio is calculated as net debts divided by total equity. Net debts are calculated as total borrowings (including "short term and long term borrowings" as shown in the Group's and Company's balance sheet) less deposit, cash and bank balances.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Capital risk management (continued)

The net gearing ratio as at 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 was as follows:

	Group	Group		
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Total borrowings (Note 25)	12,613	12,728	11,683	12,728
Less: Deposit, cash and bank balances	(2,427)	(1,338)	(2,263)	(1,319)
Net debt	10,186	11,390	9,420	11,409
Total equity	4,451	4,555	3,671	4,221
Net Gearing Ratio (times)	2.29	2.50	2.57	2.70

The Group and the Company are in compliance with all externally imposed capital requirements for the financial years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014.

#### (e) Fair value measurement

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, trade and other current assets, and trade and other liabilities approximate their respective fair values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these financial instruments. The fair values of other classes of financial assets and liabilities are disclosed in the respective notes to financial statements.

#### Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy

The Group's and Company's financial instruments are measured in the statement of financial position at fair value. Disclosure of fair value measurements are by level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2);
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Fair value measurement (continued)

The following table presents the Group and Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Tota
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mi
장애가 가까 집에 가지 않는 것이다.				
Group				
<u>31 December 2015</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Trading derivatives	-	229	-	229
Derivatives used for hedging	-	1,136	-	1,136
Available-for-sale investments	235	-	-	235
	235	1,365	_	1,600
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
- Trading derivatives	-	108	-	108
Derivatives used for hedging	-	712	-	712
	·	820	-	820
<u>31 December 2014</u>				
<u>Assets</u>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Trading derivatives		62	Sec. 27	62
Derivatives used for hedging		606		606
Available-for-sale investments	385			385
	385	668		1,053
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		74		76
- Trading derivatives	0.15.01.50	76 644		644
Derivatives used for hedging	Contraction of the	720		720
		120		120

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Fair value measurement (continued)

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
<u>Company</u>				
<u>31 December 2015</u>				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		222		222
- Trading derivatives	-	229	-	229
Derivatives used for hedging	-	1,136	-	1,136
Available-for-sale investments	235	-	-	235
and the second	235	1,365	-	1,600
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
- Trading derivatives	-	108	-	108
Derivatives used for hedging	-	712	-	712
	-	820	-	820
<u>31 December 2014</u>		Sec. Con		
	200 C 100 M			
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Trading derivatives		62		62
Derivatives used for hedging	-	606	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	606
Available-for-sale investments	385			385
	385	668		1,053
		S. 12.72.038	0.525.00	10.00
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			1. S.	
- Trading derivatives		76		76
Derivatives used for hedging		644		644
		720		720

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 33 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Fair value measurement (continued)

Financial instruments are classified as Level 1 if their value is observable in an active market. Such instruments are valued by reference to unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets where the quoted prices is readily available, and the price represents actual and regularly occurring market transactions. An active market is one in which transactions occur with sufficient volume and frequency to provide pricing information on an on-going basis. These would include actively traded listed equities and actively exchange-traded derivatives.

Where fair value is determined using unquoted market prices in less active markets or quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities, such instruments are generally classified as Level 2. In cases where quoted prices are generally not available, the Group and Company then determines fair value based upon valuation techniques that use as inputs, market parameters including but not limited to yield curves, volatilities and foreign exchange rates. The majority of valuation techniques employ only observable market data and so reliability of the fair value measurement is high. These would include certain bonds, government bonds, corporate debt securities, repurchase and reverse purchase agreements, loans, credit derivatives, certain issued notes and the Group's and Company's over the counter ("OTC") derivatives. Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments includes:

- The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves;
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- The fair value of fuel swap contracts is determined using forward fuel price at the balance sheet date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value.

Financial instruments are classified as Level 3 if their valuation incorporates significant inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Such inputs are generally determined based on observable inputs of a similar nature, historical observations on the level of the input or other analytical techniques, including discounted cash flow projections.

#### 34 UNCONSOLIDATED STRUCTURED ENTITIES

The Company has set up Merah entities, special purpose companies ("SPC") pursuant to aircraft related borrowings obtained from various financial institutions. Under the arrangement, the Company enters into an Aircraft Instalment Sale Agreement with the SPC, permitting the Company to possess and operate each of the Airbus A320 aircraft financed under the facility.

The SPC are orphan trust companies in which the Company has no equity interest. The SPC do not incur any losses or earn any income during the financial year ended 31 December 2015. The aircraft and the corresponding term loans and finance costs associated with the SPC have been recognised by the Group and Company upon the purchase of the aircraft.

The Group and Company does not provide any financial support to the SPC or have any contractual obligation to make good the losses, if any.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2015

#### UNCONSOLIDATED STRUCTURED ENTITIES (CONTINUED) 34

The details of the Merah entities are as follows:

Name	Country of incorporation	Purpose
Merah Satu Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tiga Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Empat Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Lima Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Enam Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tujuh Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Sembilan 9M-AFX Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Sepuluh Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Sebelas Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duabelas Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tigabelas Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Empatbelas Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Enambelas Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Lapanbelas Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluh Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluhsatu Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluhtiga Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluhlima Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluhtujuh Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluhlapan Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Duapuluhsembilan Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tigapuluhsatu Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tigapuluh Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tigapuluhdua Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tigapuluhempat Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company
Merah Tigapuluhenam Limited	Labuan, Malaysia	Aircraft financing special purpose company

249

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2015

#### **35 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On 3 February 2016, the Company entered into a Share Sale Agreement with Tune Money International Sdn. Bhd. for the acquisition of up to 2,072,000 ordinary shares of RM1.00 each ("Shares") representing 25.8% equity interest in the issued and paid up ordinary share capital of Think BIG Digital Sdn. Bhd. ("BIG") for a cash consideration of RM101.5 million. Subsequent to this, the Company's equity stake in BIG has increased to 71.9% and the investment in BIG will be reclassified from an investment in associate to investment in subsidiary.

On 4 February 2016, the Competition Appeal Tribunal ruled in favour of the Company in connection with the RM10 million fine imposed by the Malaysian Competition Commission (MyCC) which was disclosed as a contingent liability as at 31 December 2014. Following this, the Group and Company have no contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2015.

#### 36 RECLASSIFICATION OF COMPARATIVES

For the financial year ended 31 December 2015, the presentation of the 'share of results of associates' and 'share of results of joint ventures' was changed to better reflect the operating performance of the Group.

Previously, 'share of results of associates' and 'share of results of joint ventures' was included in the operating profit of the Group. Comparatives have been re-presented to align with the current year's presentation.

250

#### AIRASIA BERHAD Annual Report 2015

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Disclosed Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements

The following analysis of realised and unrealised retained profits at the legal entity level is prepared in accordance with the Guidance on Special Matter No.1 – Determination of Realised and Unrealised Profits or Losses in the Context of Disclosure Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements, as issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. This disclosure is based on the format prescribed by Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

	Group		Company	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Total retained earnings of AirAsia Berhad and its subsidiaries:				
- Realised	5,771,224	2,906,177	4,237,044	2,633,804
- Unrealised	(1,698,954)	(91,609)	(1,705,832)	(91,712)
	4,072,270	2,814,568	2,531,212	2,542,092
Total share of accumulated gains from associated companies:				
- Realised	(821,968)	3,521	- 55	
		A. 194 . 177		
Total share of accumulated gains from joint ventures				
- Realised	105,438	79,946	- 78	100.000
Total retained earnings as per consolidated financial statements	3,355,740	2,898,035	2,531,212	2,542,092

The disclosure of realised and unrealised profits above is solely for compliance with the directive issued by the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and should not be applied for any other purposes.

## STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

pursuant to section 169(15) of the companies act, 1965

We, Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun and Aireen Omar, being two of the Directors of AirAsia Berhad, state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the financial statements set out on pages 163 to 249 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and Company as at 31 December 2015 and of the results and the cash flows of the Group and Company for the financial year ended on that date in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965.

The supplementary information set out in page 250 have been prepared in accordance with the Guidance on Special Matter No. 1, Determination of Realised and Unrealised Profits or Losses in the Context of Disclosure Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements, as issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors dated 31 March 2016.

DATUK KAMARUDIN BIN MERANUN DIRECTOR

AIREEN OMAR DIRECTOR

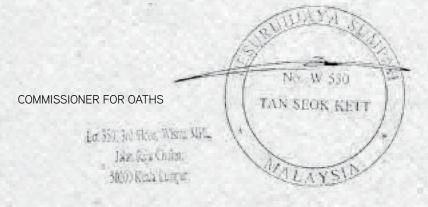
## STATUTORY DECLARATION

pursuant to section 169(16) of the companies act, 1965

I, How Kim Lian, the Officer primarily responsible for the financial management of AirAsia Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the financial statements set out on pages 163 to 249 are, in my opinion, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

HOW KIM LIAN

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed How Kim Lian at Kuala Lumpur in Malaysia on 31 March 2016, before me.



251

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of airasia berhad (incorporated in malaysia) (company no. 284669 w)

#### **REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

We have audited the financial statements of AirAsia Berhad on pages 163 to 249 which comprise the balance sheets as at 31 December 2015 of the Group and of the Company, and the statements of income, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes, as set out on Notes 1 to 36.

#### Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements so as to give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia. The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as of 31 December 2015 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia, we also report the following:

- (a) In our opinion, the accounting and other records and the registers required by the Act to be kept by the Company and its subsidiaries of which we have acted as auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- (b) We have considered the financial statements and the auditors' reports of all the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, which are indicated in Note 9 to the financial statements.
- (c) We are satisfied that the financial statements of the subsidiaries that have been consolidated with the Company's financial statements are in form and content appropriate and proper for the purposes of the preparation of the financial statements of the Group and we have received satisfactory information and explanations required by us for those purposes.
- (d) The audit reports on the financial statements of the subsidiaries did not contain any qualification or any adverse comment made under Section 174(3) of the Act.

#### OTHER REPORTING RESPONSIBILITIES

The supplementary information set out in page 250 is disclosed to meet the requirement of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and is not part of the financial statements. The Directors are responsible for the preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with Guidance on Special Matter No. 1, Determination of Realised and Unrealised Profits or Losses in the Context of Disclosure Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements, as issued by the Malaysia Institute of Accountants ("MIA Guidance") and the directive of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. In our opinion, the supplementary information is prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the MIA Guidance and the directive of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

#### **OTHER MATTERS**

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 174 of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS (No. AF: 1146) Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur 31 March 2016 IRVIN GEORGE LUIS MENEZES (No. 2932/06/16 (J)) Chartered Accountant

AIRASIA BERHAD

253

Annual Report 2015

## ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

as at 18 March 2016

#### DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS

Class of shares : Ordinary shares of RM0.10 each ("Shares") Voting rights : One vote per ordinary share

Shareholdings	1.2.3	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares%	% of Issued Share Capital
		1-12-20		1.2.2.2.2.2.4	1. 18 A. C
Less than 100		104	0.32	1,429	0.00
100 – 1,000		7,689	23.57	6,404,769	0.23
1,001 – 10,000	13.1.4.4.70	18,284	56.06	85,206,681	3.06
10,001 – 100,000		5,514	16.91	167,791,054	6.03
100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares		1,024	3.14	2,182,470,147	78.43
5% and above of issued shares		1	0.00	341,000,000	12.25
	1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 -	32,616	100.00	2,782,874,080	100.00

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

The direct and indirect shareholdings of the shareholders holding more than 5% in AirAsia Berhad ("AirAsia") based on the Register of Substantial Shareholders are as follows:-

	Direc	Indirect		
Names	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Shares	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Shares
Tune Air Sdn Bhd ("TASB")	528,542,082 <sup>(1)</sup>	18.87		
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes	1,600,000 (2)	0.06	528,542,082 <sup>(3)</sup>	18.87
Datuk Kamarudin bin Meranun	2,000,000 (2)	0.07	528,542,082 <sup>(3)</sup>	18.87
Wellington Management International, Ltd	148,858,320 (4)	5.35		
Wellington Management Group LLP			157,599,290 (5)	5.66
Wellington Group Holdings LLP			157,599,290 <sup>(5)</sup>	5.66
Wellington Investment Advisors Holdings LLP		58.07	157,599,290 <sup>(5)</sup>	5.66
Wellington Management Global Holdings, Ltd.			148,858,320 <sup>(5)</sup>	5.35

#### NOTES:

- <sup>(1)</sup> Shares held under own name, Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., HSBC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., Amsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., Kenanga Capital Sdn. Bhd., MIDF Amanah Investment Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., and RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Shares held under CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of Section 6A of the Companies Act, 1965 ("the Act") through a shareholding of more than 15% in TASB.
- <sup>(4)</sup> Shares held under Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd., Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd., HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd., JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A., Mellon Bank, N.A. and RBC Dexia Investor Services.
- <sup>(5)</sup> Wellington Management Group LLP is registered as an investment advisor with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 203 of the Investment Advisors Act of 1940, as amended and acts as discretionary investment manager on behalf of various separate accounts. Wellington Management International, Ltd is a direct controlled undertaking of Wellington Management Global Holdings, Ltd., which, in turn, is a direct controlled undertaking of Wellington Investment Advisors Holdings LLP, which, in turn, is a direct controlled undertaking of Wellington Group Holdings LLP, which, in turn, is a direct controlled undertaking of Wellington Management Group LLP.



#### DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS

The interests of the Directors of AirAsia in the Shares and options over shares in the Company and its related corporations based on the Company's Register of Directors' Shareholdings are as follows:-

	Direct		Indirect	
	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Shares	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Shares
Tan Sri (Dr.) Anthony Francis Fernandes	1,600,000 (1)	0.06	528,542,082 <sup>(2)</sup>	18.87
Datuk Kamarudin Bin Meranun	2,000,000 (1)	0.07	528,542,082 <sup>(2)</sup>	18.87
Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz Bin Abu Bakar				
Dato' Fam Lee Ee				
Dato' Mohamed Khadar Bin Merican				
Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram				1.000
Aireen Omar	50,000	_*		S
Stuart L Dean	40,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	_*		
Amit Bhatia				

#### NOTES:

\* Negligible.

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares held under CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of Section 6A of the Act through a shareholding of more than 15% in TASB.

<sup>(3)</sup> Shares held under Cimsec Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.

#### LIST OF TOP 30 LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

1	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Share Capital
1.	HSBC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Credit Suisse HK for Tune Air Sdn. Bhd.	341,000,000	12.25
2.	Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Employees Provident Fund Board	122,905,849	4.42
3.	Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for AIA Bhd.	77,585,500	2.79
4.	Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Tune Air Sdn. Bhd (EDG&GCM)	75,467,203	2.71
5.	CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Yayasan Hasanah (AUR-VCAM)	59,695,300	2.15
6.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. BBH and Co Boston for Emerging Markets Portfolio (WTC CTF)	51,575,964	1.85
7.	Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. SSBT Fund HG05 for The New Economy Fund	45,583,400	1.64
8.	Kenanga Capital Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Tune Air Sdn. Bhd.	41,005,310	1.47
9.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (TAIWAN)	40,754,500	1.46

Other Information

255



#### LIST OF TOP 30 LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS (CONTINUED)

_	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Share Capital
10.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for The Bank of New York Mellon (Mellon ACCT)	40,740,593	1.46
11.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (U.K.)	38,801,117	1.39
12.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. HSBC-FS for Value Partners High – Dividend Stocks Fund	35,927,900	1.29
13.	Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. UBS AG	30,004,365	1.08
14.	Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. CIMB Bank for Tune Air Sdn. Bhd. (M1566A)	29,085,000	1.05
15.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (U.S.A.)	25,891,887	0.93
16.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. SBL of Morgan Stanley & Co. International Plc	25,170,500	0.90
17.	Amanahraya Trustees Berhad Amanah Saham Bumiputera	25,000,000	0.90
18.	Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. BBH (LUX) SCA for Fidelity Funds Pacific	24,631,600	0.89
19.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. BBH and Co Boston for GMO Emerging Domestic Opportunities Fund	23,589,800	0.85
20.	Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. CBNY for Dimensional Emerging Markets Value Fund	22,533,919	0.81
21.	Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Siti Nur Aishah Binti Ishak	20,979,600	0.75
22.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. TNTC for AJO Emerging Markets All-Cap Master Fund, Ltd.	20,871,400	0.75
23.	Tune Air Sdn. Bhd.	20,589,569	0.74
24.	Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. GIC Private Limited for Government of Singapore (C)	20,571,600	0.74
25.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. BBH and Co Boston for Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund	18,755,648	0.67
26.	HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. HSBC BK Plc for Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency	18,623,400	0.67
27.	Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for State Street Bank & Trust Company (West CLT OD67)	18,572,400	0.67
28.	Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Citibank Europe Plc as Trustee for Standard Life Pacific Basin Trust (CBLDN)	17,084,500	0.61
29.	Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Goldman Sachs International	16,808,129	0.60
30.	Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. CBNY for Emerging Market Core Equity Portfolio DFA Investment Dimensions Group Inc	16,760,400	0.60

Other Information

## LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD

Owner of building	Postal address/ location of building	Description/ existing use of building	Tenure/date of expiry of lease	Build-up area	Approximate age of building	Audited net book value as at 31 December 2015 (RM'000)
AirAsia Berhad	Taxiway Charlie, KLIA (part of PT39 KLIA, Sepang) <i>See Note 1</i>	Non permanent structure/aircraft maintenance hangar	See Note 2	2,400 sqm	13 years	1,563

(1) On the fitness of occupation of the hangar, it is the subject of a year-to-year "Kelulusan Permit Bangunan Sementara" issued by the Majlis Daerah Sepang.

(2) The land area occupied is approximately 2,400 square meters. The land is owned by Malaysia Airports (Sepang) Sdn. Bhd. ("MAB") and the Company has an automatic renewal of tenancy on a month to month basis. Revaluation of properties has not been carried out on any of the above properties to date.

## SALES OFFICES & STATIONS

#### BRUNEI DARUSSALAM BANDAR SERI BEGAWAN

 No 3, Departure Hall Brunei International Airport Bandar Seri Begawan BS2513, Brunei Darussalam

#### CAMBODIA PHNOM PENH

- Phnom Penh International Airport National Road No 4 Kakab Commune Posenchay District, Phnom Penh
- No 8 Street 141, Veal Vong Quarter
   7 Makara District, Phnom Penh
- AEON Mall, Ground Floor, #132
   Street Samdach Sothearos
   Sangkat Tonle Bassac
   Khan Chamkarmon, Phnom Penh

#### CHINA

#### MACAU

 Macau International Airport Taipa Office 20, Mezzanine Level Passenger Terminal, Macau

#### SHENZEN

• Century Holiday International Travel Service (Shenzhen), Co Ltd XY-10 Junting Hotel, 2085 Eastern Road, Luo Hu, Shenzhen 518001

#### GUANG DONG

- Century Holiday International Travel Service (Guang Zhou), Co Ltd First Floor, No 8 Zhong Sha 3 Road, Guang Zhou 510000
- Century Holiday International Travel Service (Guang Zhou), Co Ltd Shop 105-2, No 50 Ti Yu Road West, Tian He District, Guangzhou

#### BEIJING

 Century Holiday International Travel Service (Beijing) Co Ltd
 No 163A Floor of Yi, No 6 Chaowai Street, Chao Yang District
 Beijing 100022

#### CHENGDU

Century Holiday International Travel Service (ChengDu) Co Ltd No 172-5 Binjang East Road Jinjang District, ChengDu

#### SHANGHAI

Century Holiday International Travel Service (Shanghai) Co Ltd No 739, Changde Road Jing'an District, Shanghai

#### YUNNAN

Century Holiday International Travel Service (Kunming) Co Ltd, No 1108 Huancheng South Road, Kunming Yunnan, China

#### HANGZHOU

No 567 Jianguo North Road (near Moyaying Bustop), Hangzhou, China

#### ZHUHAI

No 399 QiouGuang Road, Zhuhai

#### CHONGQING

C3, Hongyadong, No 88 Jia Bin Road, Yuzong District, Chongqing

#### KUNMING

No 1108 Huancheng South Road, Kunming, Yunnan, China

#### XI'AN

No 6 Kejishangmao Building East of Xidian University Community, Keji Road Yanta District, Xi'an

#### INDONESIA

#### BANDA ACEH

Bandara Sultan Iskandar Muda
Blang Bintang, Aceh

#### BALIKPAPAN

Departure Terminal, Sepinggan International Airport, Jl. Marsma R. Iswahyudi, Sepinggan, Balikpapan

#### LOMBOK

Departure Terminal, Lombok International Airport Praya, Lombok Nusa Tenggara Barat

#### PONTIANAK

Customer Service Office Supadio International Airport Pontianak, Kalimantan Barat 78381

#### DENPASAR, BALI

- Bandara I Gusti Ngurah Rai Terminal Keberangkatan Domestik Bali 80361
- Sun Boutique Hotel, Jl Sunset Road No 23, Bali

#### BANDUNG

- Gedung Beranda Pasundan Bandara Husein Sastranegara Jalan Pajajaran No 156 Bandung Jawa Barat
- Lobby Grand Serela Hotel
   No 56 Jl LL RE Martadinata (Riau)
  - No 36A Jl Kopo Bihbul

#### JAKARTA

- Soekarno-Hatta International Airport Terminal 3, Departure Hall Airlines Offices, Cengkareng
- Jl Boulevard Raya, Blok LA 4
   No 10 Kelapa Gading, Jakarta Utara
- Komp Rukan Dharmawangsa
   No 43 Jl Dharmawangsa VI Jakarta Selatan
- Sarinah Plaza (LG level)
- No 11 Jl Mh Thamrin, Jakarta Pusat
  Head Quarter PT. Indonesia AirAsia, No 1 Jl Marsekal Suryadharma Tangerang

#### MAKASSAR

Sultan Hasanuddin International Airport, Departure Terminal Makassar, South Sulawesi

#### MEDAN

- Kualanamu International Airport 1st floor, Ticketing Lounge International Arrival Deli Serdang
- Garuda Plaza Hotel No 18 Jl Sisingamangaraja, Medan-20213

#### Counter Railink Station Medan Zona A Ruangan A-7 Lt. 2 No 1 Jl Stasiun, City Railway Station, Medan

- No 548P Jl Asia, Medan
- No 189B Jl Bakaran Batu Lubuk Pakam, Medan

#### PADANG

- Minangkabau International Airport Padang, West Sumatra
- No 75B Jl. Veteran, Purus, Padang Barat, Padang, West Sumatra

#### PALEMBANG

Sultan Mahmud Badaruddin II Airport, Palembang, South Sumatra

#### PEKANBARU

 Sultan Syarif Kasim II, International Airport, Jl Perhubungan Udara Simpang Tiga, Pekanbaru, Sumatra

#### SOLO

- Adi Soemarmo International Airport, Solo, Central Java SURABAYA
- Juanda International Airport Terminal 2, Jl Raya Juanda Surabaya, Jawa Timur
- Plaza East UG Unit 48
   Tunjungan Plaza 1, Jl Basuki
   Rahmat 8-12 Surabaya
- LG Floor A6-01/A6-50 Pakuwon Trade Centre Supermall No 2 Jl. Puncak Indah Lontar Surabaya

#### MALANG

No 6 Jl. Sarangan, Lowokwaru, Malang

#### YOGYAKARTA

- Adisutjipto International Airport Jl Solo Km9, Yogyakarta 55282
- No 119c JI HOS Cokroaminoto Yogyakarta

#### 0,

- SEMARANG
   Ahmad Yani International Airport Jl. Puad A. Yani, Semarang
- Komp. Pertokoan Simpang Lima Blok C No 1, Semarang

#### Annual Report 2015

## SALES OFFICES & STATIONS

#### MALAYSIA JOHOR

- Tune Hotel, Danga Bay Lot PTB 22819 Jalan Skudai Mukim Bandar Johor Bahru 80200 Johor
- Senai International Airport Lot S7, 81250 Johor Bahru
- No 26 Jalan Bakri 84000 Muar, Johor
- No 7 Jalan Bestari 1/5 Taman Nusa Bestari 81300 Bandar Nusajaya, Johor
- No 37 Ground Floor Jln Md.Lazim Saim 86000 Kluang, Johor

#### KEDAH

- Lapangan Terbang Sultan Abdul Halim, Level 1, 06550 Kepala Batas Alor Setar, Kedah.
- Langkawi International Airport
   07100 Padang Mat Sirat, Langkawi
- Lot 1F TR01, 1st Floor Central Square Shopping Centre No 23 Jln Kg Baru 08000 Sungai Petani, Kedah

#### KUALA LUMPUR

- Lot 4, Level 2, Stesen Sentral
   50470 Kuala Lumpur
- Lot No K16 (New Wing) Utility Level Stesen Monorail di atas Jln Sultan Ismail PT88, Seksyen 67 Jalan Sultan Ismail, 55100 Kuala Lumpur
- Lot G027B, Ground Floor Podium Block Plaza Berjaya No 12 Jalan Imbi 55100 Kuala Lumpur
- 71, Jalan Metro Perdana Barat 1 Taman Usahawan Kepong 52100 Kuala Lumpur
- Wisma Paradise, Ground Floor No 63 Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur

#### KELANTAN

 Ground Floor, Lapangan Terbang Sultan Ismail Petra, Pengkalan Chepa, 16100 Kota Bharu, Kelantan

#### PERAK

 PI Hotel - Ipoh, No 2 Ground Floor, The Host, Jalan Veerasamy 30000 Ipoh, Perak

#### TERENGGANU

Sultan Mahmud Airport, Level 1 Terminal Building 21300 Kuala Terengganu Terengganu

#### LABUAN

Labuan Airport Terminal, Level 1 87008 Wilayah Persekutuan Labuan

#### NEGERI SEMBILAN

GF21, Ground Floor Terminal 2 Jalan Era Square 4, Era Square 70200 Seremban, Negeri Sembilan

#### PENANG

- Lot 8, Departure Concourse Penang International Airport, 11900 Bayan Lepas, Penang
- 332, Ground Floor Kim Mansion Lebuh Chulia, 10200 Penang
- No 12H-G Jln Tun Dr Awang, 11900
  Bayan Lepas, Penang
- A-G-07, Jalan Todak 4, Sunway Business Park, Pusat Bandar Seberang Jaya, 13700 Perai Penang

#### SABAH

- Lot 2, Sandakan Airport 90000 Sandakan, Sabah.
- FL4, 1st Floor Tawau Airport Building, Jalan Apas Balun 91100 Tawau, Sabah
- TB228, Lot 5 Ground Floor Istana Monaco Hotel
- Jalan Bunga Fajar Complex 91000 Tawau, Sabah
- Lot G24, Ground Floor Wisma Sabah, Jln Tun Razak 88000 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah
- Level 2 (Domestic Departure Hall Entrance), Terminal 1 Kota Kinabalu International Airport Jalan Petagas Kota Kinabalu
- 88100 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah
  Lot G-2, Ground Floor Plaza USIA Building, Jalan Teratai, MDLD 7084
  2100 Lobad Datu, Sabab
- 91100 Lahad Datu, Sabah.

#### SARAWAK

- GL-02-G Jalan Bintulu, Lapangan Terbang Bintulu, 97000 Bintulu, Sarawak
- Lot GL08, Ground Floor Public Concourse 98000 Miri Airport, Sarawak

- GF Lot 946, Jalan Parry 98000 Miri, Sarawak
- No 291 GF, Sublot 4 Wisma Ho Ho Lim, Jalan Abell
   93100 Kuching, Sarawak
- Lot GFL01, Common Departure Area, Level 1 Landslide Sibu Airport 96000 Sibu, Sarawak
- No 36, Lot 1684 (G/F) Jalan Keranji, Brooke Drive 5
- 96000 Sibu, Sarawak
  GF, Lot 4034 Parkcity Commercial Square, Phase 5
  97000 Bintulu, Sarawak
- Lot 6813, Ground Floor Synergy
- Square, Matang Jaya Commercial Centre, Jalan Matang 93050 Kuching, Sarawak
- Lot L1L C15, Ground Floor Arrival Level, Kuching International Airport, 93250 Kuching, Sarawak

#### SELANGOR

- G2, Terminal SkyPark
   Lapangan Terbang Sultan Abdul
   Aziz Shah, 47200 Subang,
   Selangor
- Jalan KLIA S3, Southern Support Zone, Kuala Lumpur International Airport (KLIA)
   64000 Sepang, Selangor
- Unit 30, Level 2 KLIA2
   Kuala Lumpur International Airport 2 (KLIA2)
   64000 Sepang, Selangor
- Lot No G-35, Mydin Hypermarket, Persiaran Subang Permai USJ1 47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor
- Lot S141, 2nd Floor Plaza Metro Kajang, Section 7 Jalan Tun Abdul Aziz 43000 Kajang, Selangor
- Lot 3B, Ground Floor Wisma Thrifty No 19 Jalan Barat
- 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor

#### MYANMAR YANGON

No 66, 1st Floor 16 Street Lanmadaw Township, Yangon Myanmar

#### MANDALAY

 Room 3, 26th (B) Road (between 78th and 79th Road), Mandalay

#### PHILIPPINES

- CAGAYAN DE ORO
   Laguindingan International Airport Brgy Moog, Laguindingan
  - Misamis Oriental DIMDI,J.R. Borja St., Cagayan de
- Oro City

#### CEBU

- West Wing Domestic Area, Mactan Cebu Int'l Airport, Pusok, Lapu Lapu City, Cebu
- 3rd Floor Service Lane, Elizabeth Mall N. Bacalso Ave. Cebu City

#### MANILA

- Naia Terminal 4, Domestic Road Pasay City
- G/F Colonnande Residences 132 C.
   Palanca Street, Legaspi Village
   Makati City
- Unit 126 South Parking Building SM Mall of Asia Complex, JW Diokno Boulevard, Pasay City
- Unit 108 SM City North Edsa The Block, SM City Complex, North Edsa, Pag-Asa 1, Quezon City

#### DAVAO

- Francisco Bangoy International Airport, Buhangin, Davao City
- 2/L Victoria Plaza, JP Laurel
- Avenue, Davao City

#### KALIBO

1880 D Maagma St., Kalibo, Aklan

#### TAGBILARAN

- Talibon Commercial Center 1
  Talibon, Bohol
- Airport Building, 2nd Floor, Airport Road, Tagbilaran City, Bohol

#### PUERTO PRINCESA

Bgy Bancao-Bancao, Airport Compound, Puerto Princesa City

#### TACLOBAN

DZR Airport San Jose Tacloban City

## SALES OFFICES & STATIONS

#### SINGAPORE

• Singapore Changi Airport Terminal 1, Rows 13 & 14 Departure Level 2, Singapore

#### SRI LANKA

#### COLOMBO

• Setmil Aviation (Pvt) Ltd, Ground Floor, Setmil Maritime Centre, 256 Srimath Ramanathan Mawatha Colombo 15, Sri Lanka

#### THAILAND BANGKOK

- 127 Tanao Road, Phra Nakorn Bangkok 10200
- Suvarnabhumi International Airport Room A1-062 Ground Floor Concourse A, Bangna-Trad Road Racha Teva, Bang Pli Samutprakarn 10540
- Tesco Lotus Bangkapi, 2nd Floor 3109 Ladpro Road, Bangkapi Bangkok 10240
- Tesco Lotus Rama1, 3rd Floor 831 Rama 1 Road, Wangmai Pathumwan, Bangkok10330
- Tesco Lotus Sukhumvit 50
   1st floor, 1710, Sukhumvit Road
   Klong Toey, Bangkok 10110
- Tesco Lotus Lad Prao, 2nd Floor 1190, Phahonyothin Road, Jompol Jatujak, Bangkok 1090

#### CHIANG MAI

- Chiangmai International Airport
   60, 1st Floor, Tambol Sutep
   Amphur Muang, Chiang Mai 50200
- 416 Thaphae Road, Chiang Mai

#### CHIANG RAI

 Chiang Rai International Airport 2305/2 404 Moo 10, Tambol Bandu Amphur Muang, Chiang Rai 57100

#### HAT YAI

- Hat Yai International Airport 125 Moo 3 Klongla, Klonghoikong Songkhla 90115
- 69 Thumnoonvithi Rd. Hat Yai Songkhal 90110

#### KRABI

Krabi International Airport Room No 133, Moo 5, Petchakasem Rd. Nuaklong Sub District, Nuaklong District, Krabi 81130

#### NAKHON PHANOM

Nakhon Phanom Airport Level 1 40 M.6 ,Nittayo Road Photak District, Nakhon Phanom 48000

#### NAKORN SI THAMMARAT

Nakorn Si Thammarat Airport Muang District, Nakorn Si Thammarat

#### NARATHIWAT

Narathiwat Airport, 330 Moo 5 Tambol Kok-Kian, Amphur Muang Narathiwat 96000

#### PHUKET

- Phuket International Airport 312, 3rd Floor, Tumbol Maikao Amphur Thalang, Phuket 83110
- Unit 9, Laflora Patong Area No 39, 39/1, Thaveewong Rd Patong, Kratoo, Phuket
- Tesco Lotus Phuket, 2nd Floor 104, Chalermprakiat Road, Rasada Sub District, Muang District Phuket 83000

#### SURAT THAN

Surat Thani International Airport 73 Moo 3 Tambol Huatuey, Amphur Punpin, Surat Thani

#### TRANG

Trang Airport House No 170, Village No 12, Trang-Paliean Road, Koklor sub-district, Mueang Trang district Trang, 92000

#### UBON RATCHATHANI

Ubon Ratchathani Airport, 297 Ubon Ratchathani Airport, Thepyotee Road, Amphur Nai Muang, Ubon Ratchathani 34000

#### **UDON THANI**

Udon Thani International Airport 224 Moo 1, Tambol Makkhang Amphur Muang, Udon Thani 41000

#### PATTAYA

 Tesco Lotus - South Pattaya 2nd Floor, 408/2 Moo 12, South Pattaya, Sukhumvit Rd, Nongprue Banglamung, Chonburi 20150

#### VIETNAM

#### HANOI

- NoiBai Airport, Terminal 1 International Departure Hall 3rd Floor, Hanoi, Vietnam 55 Nam Ngu, Cua Nam Ward
- Hoan Kiem District, Ha Noi City Vietnam

#### HO CHI MINH

- Tan Son Nhat International Airport Room # 1.4.19
- 84B Bui Vien, District 1 Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

#### DA NANG

108 Nguyen Van Linh
 Da nang City, Vietnam

#### BANGLADESH

Erectors House (5th Floor) 18 Kemal Ataturk Avanue, Banani C/A, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh

#### MALDIVES

G. Fasmugoo 1st Floor Bodurasgefaanu Magu Male' 20133, Republic of Maldives

#### INDIA

- 405, Surya Kiran Building Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi-110001, India
- A/2D, Dr. Md. Ishaque Road, Chowringhee Mansions Block-E, Kolkata – 700016, India
- SCO 59-60, First floor Sector -9D, Chandigarh, India
- M2 Usha Plaza, M.I road Jaipur, India

#### CALL CENTRE

#### **Australia** +61 2 8188 2133

**China** +86 512 8555 7711

India 1860 500 8000

#### Indonesia

+62 21 2927 0999 +62 804 1333 333

#### **Japan** +81 50 6864 8181

Hong Kong +852 3013 5060

#### Macau

+853 6262 6352

#### Malaysia

1600 85 8888 (AirAsia X Premium Line) chargeable at RM1.95 per minute

#### New Zealand +64 9 887 6920

Philippines +632 722 2742

#### South Korea 050 4092 00525

**Taiwan** +886 2 8793 3532

**Thailand** +66 2 515 9999 260

## GLOSSARY

AirAsia Berhad		"The Company" or "AirAsia".
Aircraft at end of period		Number of aircraft owned or on lease arrangements of over one month's duration at the end of the period.
Aircraft utilisation		Average number of block hours per day per aircraft operated.
Available Seat Kilometres (ASK)		Total seats flown multiplied by the number of kilometres flown.
Average fare		Passenger seat sales, surcharges and fees divided by number of passengers.
Block hours		Hours of service for aircraft, measured from the time that the aircraft leaves the terminal at the departure airport to the time that it arrives at the terminal at the destination airport.
Capacity		The number of seats flown.
Cost per ASK (CASK)		Revenue less operating profit divided by available seat kilometres.
Cost per ASK, excluding fuel (CASK ex fuel)	1	Revenue less operating profit and aircraft fuel expenses, divided by available seat kilometres.
Load factor		Number of passengers as a percentage of capacity.
Passengers carried		Number of earned seats flown. Earned seats comprises seats sold to passengers (including no-shows), seats provided for promotional purposes and seats provided to staff for business travel.
Revenue per ASK (RASK)		Revenue divided by available seat kilometres.
Revenue Passenger Kilometres (RPK)		Number of passengers multiplied by the number of kilometres those passengers have flown.
Stage		A one-way revenue flight.

## FORM OF PROXY

AIRASIA BERHAD (Company No.: 284669-W) Incorporated in Malaysia

I/We			NRIC No./Co No.:	
	(FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)			(COMPULSORY)
of				
		(ADDRESS)		
telephone no				being a member of the Company hereby appoints
	(COMPL	ILSORY)		
	(FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)		NRIC No.:	(COMPULSORY)
	(FOLL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)			(COMPULSURY)
of.				
01		(ADDRESS)		
and/or			NRIC No.:	
	(FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)			(COMPULSORY)
of				
		(ADDRESS)		

as my / our proxy(ies) to vote in my / our name and on my / our behalf at the Twenty Third Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Monday, 30 May 2015 at 10.00 a.m. and at any adjournment of such meeting and to vote as indicated below:

AGENDA			
No. 1	To consider the Audited Financial Statements and the Reports of Directors and Auditors thereon		
RESOLUTIONS	DESCRIPTION	FOR	AGAINST
Ordinary	Ordinary Business		
No. 1	Declaration of First and Final Single Tier Dividend		
No. 2	Approval of Directors' Fees with effect from the financial year ending 31 December 2016		
No. 3	Re-election of Aireen Omar		
No. 4	Re-election of Dato' Abdel Aziz @ Abdul Aziz Bin Abu Bakar		
No. 5	Re-election of Mr. Stuart L Dean		
No. 6	Re-election of Dato' Sri Gnanaraja A/L M. Gnanasundram		
No. 7	Re-election of Dato' Mohamed Khadar Bin Merican		
No. 8	Re-appointment of Auditors		
	Special Business		
No. 9	Proposal for Dato' Fam Lee Ee to be retained as Senior Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company		
No. 10	Authority to allot shares pursuant to Section 132D of the Companies Act, 1965		
No. 11	Proposed renewal of existing shareholders' mandate and new shareholders' mandate for Recurrent Related Party Transactions		

(Please indicate with an "X" in the spaces provided how you wish your votes to be cast. If you do not do so, the proxy will vote or abstain from voting as he thinks fit)

No. of shares held:	
CDS Account No.:	
The proportion of my/our holding to be represented by my/our proxies are as follows:	First Proxy:%Second Proxy:%
Date:	

Signature of Shareholder/Common Seal

#### Notes to Form of Proxy

- a. Pursuant to the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) (Foreign Ownership) Regulations 1996 and Article 43(1) of the Company's Articles of Association, only those Foreigners (as defined in the Articles) who hold shares up to the current prescribed foreign ownership limit of 45.0% of the total issued and paid-up capital, on a first-in-time basis based on the Record of Depositors to be used for the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, shall be entitled to vote. A proxy appointed by a Foreigner not entitled to vote, will similarly not be entitled to vote. Consequently, all such disenfranchised voting rights shall be automatically vested in the Chairman of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.
- b. A member must be registered in the Record of Depositors at 5.00 p.m. on 23 May 2016 ("General Meeting Record of Depositors") in order to attend and vote at the Meeting. A depositor shall not be regarded as a Member entitled to attend the Meeting and to speak and vote thereat unless his name appears in the General Meeting Record of Depositors. Any changes in the entries on the Record of Depositors after the abovementioned date and time shall be disregarded in determining the rights of any person to attend and vote at the Meeting.
- c. A member entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a proxy (or in the case of a corporation, to appoint a representative), to attend and vote in his stead. There shall be no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy(ies).
- d. The Proxy Form in the case of an individual shall be signed by the appointor or his attorney, and in the case of a corporation, either under its common seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.
   e. Where a member appoints two proxies, the appointment shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportion of his shareholdings to be represented by each proxy.
- f. Where a Member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
- g. The Proxy Form or other instruments of appointment shall not be treated as valid unless deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at B-13-15, Level 13, Menara Prima Tower B, Jalan PJU 1/39, Dataran Prima, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time set for holding the meeting. Faxed copies of the duly executed form of proxy are not acceptable.

Fold here

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

stamp

#### COMPANY SECRETARY

AirAsia Berhad (Company No. 284668-W) B-13-15, Level 13 Menara Prima Tower B Jalan PJU 1/39, Dataran Prima 47301 Petaling Jaya Selangor Darul Ehadsan Malaysia

Fold here

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

\_ \_ \_

\_ \_ \_

\_ \_ \_



AirAsia Berhad (284669-W) LCC Terminal, Jalan KLIA S3, Southern Support Zone, Kuata Lumpur International Airport 64000 Sepang, Selangor Barul Ehsan, Malaysia T +603 8660 4333 F +603 8775 1100 F investorrelationsGarasia.com